

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS
—OF—
THE INCORPORATED SYNOD
—OF THE—
DIOCESE of ONTARIO

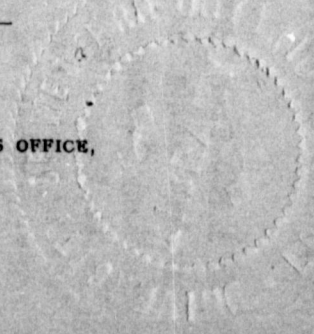
VOLUME V: PART THIRD.

THIRTY-FIFTH SESSION, JUNE 21-24, 1898.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

Containing Reports, Accounts, Tables, etc.

KINGSTON:
PRINTED AT THE NEWS OFFICE,
1898.





300664

The Most
of Can

The Very

The Vener

The Rever
The Rever
The Rever
The Rever
The Rever

The Vener
The Rever
The Rever

The Rever
The Rever
The Rever
The Rever
The Rever
Adolph
The Rever

Armstrong,
Auston, H.,
Baker, E. F.
Beamish, G.
Beaven, E.
Bedford-Jon
Bedford-Jon
Bogert, D. J.
Burke, J. W.
Burton, W.

17548

DIOCESE OF ONTARIO.

CLERGY LIST, 1898.

LORD ARCHBISHOP OF ONTARIO.

The Most Reverend JOHN TRAVERS LEWIS, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Metropolitan of Canada, *Kingston.*

DEAN.

The Very Reverend BUXTON B. SMITH, M.A., D.D., *Kingston.*

ARCHDEACON.

The Venerable T. BEDFORD-JONES, LL.D., D.C.L., *Brockville.*

CANONS.

The Reverend F. R. TANE, *Eastbourne, Sussex, Eng.*

The Reverend J. W. BURKE, B.A., *Belleville.*

The Reverend ALBERT SPENCER, *Kingston.*

The Reverend G. W. G. GROUT, M.A., *Lyn.*

The Reverend E. H. M. BAKER, *Guelph.*

BISHOP'S CHAPLAINS.

The Venerable ARCHDEACON BEDFORD-JONES, LL.D., D.C.L., *Brockville.*

The Reverend W. B. CAREY, M.A., *Kingston.*

The Reverend C. L. WORRELL, M.A., *Kingston.*

RURAL DEANS.

The Reverend W. B. CAREY, M.A., Rural Dean of FRONTENAC, *Kingston.*

The Reverend C. P. EMERY, Rural Dean of GRENVILLE, *Kemptville.*

The Reverend D. F. BOGERT, M.A., Rural Dean of HASTINGS, *Belleville.*

The Reverend CANON GROUT, M.A., Rural Dean of LEEDS, *Lyn.*

The Reverend R. S. FORNERI, B.D., Rural Dean of LENNOX AND ADDINGTON, *Adolphustown.*

The Reverend EDWIN LOUCKS, Rural Dean of PRINCE EDWARD, *Picton.*

PRIESTS—74

Post Office.

- Armstrong, F. W. Rector.....Trenton.
- Auston, H., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor. (retired).....Gananoque.
- Baker, E. H. M., Gen. Theo. Sem. N.Y., Canon (Superan'd)..Guelph.
- Beamish, G. R., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.....Brockville.
- Beaven, E. W., M.A., Trin. Coll. Tor. (retired).....Montreal.
- Bedford-Jones, H. H., M.A., Fellow Trin. Coll., Tor.....Toronto.
- Bedford-Jones, Thos., LL.D., D.C.L., Rector, Archdoacon....Brockville.
- Bogert, D. F., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor., Rural Dean.....Belleville.
- Burke, J. W., B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, Rector, Canon..Belleville.
- Burton, Wm. Webster, St. Augustine's Coll., CantMadoc.

	<i>Post Office.</i>
Carey, W. B., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor., Rural Dean.	Kingston.
Codd, Francis.....	Frankford.
Coleman, John Henry Hamlin, M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor., Curate..	Kingston.
Cooke, A. W., St. Augustine's Coll., Cant.....	Kingston.
Costigan, Edward, L.S.T., Bishop's Coll., Lenn., Curate.....	Deseronto.
Creeggan, Alfred Henry.....	Milford.
Crisp, J. O., M.A., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., Curate.....	Kingston.
Dibb, Frederick Thomas.....	Wolfe Island.
Dobbs, F. W., St. Aidan's Theo. Coll.....	Portsmouth.
Dobbs, O. G., M.A., Tor. University.....	Brockville.
Elliott, Joseph, Trin. Coll., Tor.....	North Augusta.
Emery, C. P., St. Aug. Coll., Cant., Rector, Rural Dean.....	Kemptville.
Evans, Evan T., St. David's Coll., Lamp., Acting Rector.....	Bath.
Forneri, R. S., M.A., B.D., Trin. Coll., Tor., Rector, Rural Dean	Adolphustown.
Forster, J. W., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Murray.
Forsythe, J. W., M.A., King's Coll. Windsor, N.S.....	Oxford Mills.
French, Charles Albert, C. M. Coll., Islington.....	Lombardy.
Godden, T., B.A., Bishop's Coll., Lenn. (retired).....	Toronto.
Grout, G. H. P., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Newboro.
Grout, G. W. G., M.A., Trin. Coll., Rector, Canon, Rural Dean	Lyn.
Halliwell, John (superannuated).....	Stirling.
Harris, C. M., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Marmora.
Harvey, R. James, L.S.T., Bishop's Coll., Lenn.....	Frankville.
Hutton, Charles James, Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Belleville.
Jarvis, A., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Napanee.
Jenkins, David, Glouc. Coll.,.....	Roslin.
Jones, John William, St. Augustine's Coll., Cant.....	Tamworth.
Leech, Thomas, B.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Bancroft.
Lewin, W., B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin (superannuated).....	Kingston.
Lewis, Charles Thomas.....	Tweed,
Lewis, R., M.A., Bishop's Coll., Lenn. Rector (retired).....	Ottawa.
Lord, Arthur Howes, Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Queensborough.
Loucks, E., Bishop's Coll., Lenn., Rector, Rural Dean.....	Picton.
McMorine, J. K., M.A., Queen's Coll., Kingston.....	Kingston.
McTear, Alfred Lawson, Lic. Th., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Westport.
Metzler, G., B.A., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.....	Cardinal.
Moore, Wm., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Lyndhurst.
Newham, Frederic, St. Augustine's Coll., Cant. (on leave)....	Toronto.
Nimmo, J. H., B.A., M.D., Queen's Coll., Kingston (on leave).	
Patton, H. B., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Prescott.
Rayson, Robert Winter.....	Kingston.
Rhodes, Samuel, Curate.....	Belleville.
Roberts, William, Mus. Bac., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Merrickville.
Robinson, James, St. Augustine's Coll., Cant.....	Joyceville.
Rollin, George A. V., St. Augustine's Coll., Cant.....	Hillier.

Rowland, I.
 Scammell,
 Serson, Joh
 Smith, Art
 Smith, B. I
 Smith, Tho
 Smythe, W
 Spencer, A
 Spencer, H
 Stanton, T
 Starr, G. L
 Stunden, A
 Swayne, W
 Tane, F. R.
 Tighe, Stea
 Woodcock,
 Worrell, Cl
 Wright, W
 Young, C. J

Byers, B. H
 Dowdell, T
 Field, Geo
 †Geen, Alb
 Holah, Joh
 Irvine, R. V
 Kirkpatrick
 Sparling, C
 Wright, J. I

†Ordained

	<i>Post Office.</i>
Rowland, Ernest Melville	Ompah.
Scammell, E., St. Augustine's Coll., Cant., Curate	Maitland.
Serson, John R., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Gananoque.
Smith, Arthur Grasett, M.D., Queen's Coll., Kingston	Deseronto.
Smith, B. B., M.A., D.D., Bishop's Coll., Lenn., Rector, Dean	Kingston.
Smith, Thomas Austin, St. Augustine's Coll., Cant.	Sharbot Lake.
Smythe, W. H. (superannuated)	Kingston,
Spencer, A., Canon, Clerical Secretary	Kingston.
Spencer, Hugh James, Lic. Th., Trin. Coll., Tor	Stirling.
Stanton, T., B.A., Trin. Coll., Tor	Deseronto.
Starr, G. L., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor., Curate	Kingston.
Stunden, Alfred, M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor., Curate	Belleville.
Swayne, William George, Lic. Th., Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Selby.
Tane, F. R., Trin. Coll., Tor., Rector, Canon (retired).	Eastbourne, Sussex, Eng.
Tighe, Stearne, M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor	Emerald, Amherst Island.
Woodcock, Francis Dealtry, Trin. Coll., Tor.....	Camden East.
Worrell, Clarendon L., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.	Kingston.
Wright, William.....	Athens.
Young, C. J., B.A., Cantab.....	Lansdowne.

DEACONS—9.

Byers, B. F., B.A., Trin. Coll., Tor., Curate	Lyndhurst.
Dowdell, T. F., B.A., Bishop's Coll., Lenn.....	Shannonville.
Field, George A., B.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.	Parham.
†Geen, Albert L.....	Belleville.
Holah, John L., Bishop's Coll., Lenn., Curate	Trenton.
Irvine, R. W., B.A., Queen's Coll., Kingston, Curate ..	Denbigh <i>Flintown</i>
Kirkpatrick, F. G., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor.	Wellington.
Sparling, C. P., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor., Curate	Kingston.
Wright, J. DeP., M.A., Trin. Coll., Tor	Flintown.

†Ordained under Canon XVIII of Provincial Synod.

DIOCESE OF ONTARIO.

OFFICE BEARERS.

President of the Synod.

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF ONTARIO AND METROPOLITAN OF
CANADA, KINGSTON.

Chancellor of the Diocese.

RICHARD T. WALKEM, Q.C., D.C.L., Kingston.

Registrar of the Diocese.

JAMES SHANNON, Esq., Kingston.

Clerical Secretary of the Synod.

THE REVEREND CANON SPENCER, Kingston.

Lay Secretary of the Synod.

R. VASHON ROGERS, Q.C., LL.D., Kingston.

Treasurer of the Synod.

E. H. SMYTHE, Q.C., LL.D., Kingston.

Official Auditors to the Synod.

J. H. BIRKETT, Esq., Kingston.

R. J. HOOPER, Esq., Kingston.

Bankers to the Synod.

THE BANK OF MONTREAL, Kingston.

N.B.—All communications relative to the insurance business of the Synod
should be addressed to J. P. Gildersleeve, Esq., Insurance Agent, 42 Clarence
Street, Kingston.

The Chan
The Rector
The Cleric

The Archd
Rev. H. B
" Cano
" T. St
" Arthu
" Rura
" H. A
" Cano
" C. M
" F. W

Rev. Stear

Rev. W. L
" Rural
" Rural
" Rural
" Arthu
" Profe
The Cleric

The Archd
Rev. T. Sta
" J. R.
" Rural
" Rural
" Stearn
The Clerica

The Dean o
Rev. Rural
" Rural
" Canon
The Clerica

The Dean o
Rev. Rural
" Rural
" A. Jarv
" O. G. I
The Clerica

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

His Grace the Lord Archbishop, *Chairman.*

Ex-Officio Members.

The Chancellor,	The Registrar,
The Rector of Kingston,	The Treasurer,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary.

The Chairmen of the Standing Committees.

Appointed by the Archbishop.

The Archdeacon of Ontario,	Judge McDonald,
Rev. H. B. Patton,	Judge Wilkison,
" Canon Burke,	Judge Reynolds,
" T. Stanton,	E. J. B. Pense,
" Arthur Jarvis,	R. G. Wright,
" Rural Dean Emery,	B. S. O'Loughlin,
" H. Auston,	R. J. Carson,
" Canon Grout,	Allan Turner,
" C. M. Harris,	G. F. Ruttan,
" F. W. Armstrong,	Major Halliwell.

AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE.

Rev. Stearne Tighe,	Allan Turner,
	R. J. Carson.

EPISCOPAL FUND COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Lewin,	Dr. Walkem, Q.C.,
" Rural Dean Carey,	E. J. B. Pense,
" Rural Dean Emery,	Judge Wilkison,
" Rural Dean Loucks,	Judge McDonald,
" Arthur Jarvis,	B. S. O'Loughlin,
" Professor Worrell,	Major Halliwell,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,

The Treasurer.

CLERGY TRUST FUND COMMITTEE.

The Archdeacon of Ontario,	Dr. Walkem, Q.C.,
Rev. T. Stauton,	Judge Wilkison,
" J. R. Serson,	G. F. Ruttan,
" Rural Dean Carey,	Judge McDonald,
" Rural Dean Bogert,	E. J. B. Pense,
" Stearne Tighe,	R. J. Carson,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,

The Treasurer.

RECTORY LANDS FUND COMMITTEE.

The Dean of Ontario,	R. J. Carson,
Rev. Rural Dean Loucks,	R. G. Wright,
" Rural Dean Carey,	Dr. Walkem, Q.C.,
" Canon Grout,	Judge Wilkison,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,

The Treasurer.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND COMMITTEE.

The Dean of Ontario,	Judge McDonald,
Rev. Rural Dean Forneri,	J. S. R. McCann,
" Rural Dean Bogert,	J. P. Oram,
" A. Jarvis,	James Shannon,
" O. G. Dobbe,	G. F. Ruttan,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,

The Treasurer.

DIVINITY STUDENTS' FUND COMMITTEE.

The Archdeacon of Ontario,	James Shannon,
Rev. C. M. Harris,	Dr. Garrett,
" Rural Dean Bogert,	J. B. Walkem,
" Professor Worrell,	Judge Wilkison,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,

The Treasurer.

CLERGY SUPERANNUATION FUND COMMITTEE.

The Lord Archbishop,	Dr. Walkem, Q.C.,
The Archdeacon of Ontario,	Judge McDonald,
Rev. A. W. Cooke,	G. F. Ruttan,
" W. Wright,	J. B. Walkem,
" Stearne Tighe,	The Treasurer,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Rev. Stearne Tighe,	J. P. Oram,
" W. Lewin,	Judge McDonald,
" Professor Worrell,	Judge Wilkison,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,

The Treasurer.

COMMITTEE ON DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The Archdeacon of Ontario,	Judge Reynolds,
Rev. Canon Burke,	Judge McDonald,
" J. K. McMorine,	R. G. Wright,
" Rural Dean Emery,	E. J. B. Pense,
" W. Lewin,	G. F. Ruttan,
" Rural Dean Forneri,	R. T. Walkem, D.C.L.,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,

The Treasurer.

SEE HOUSE COMMITTEE.

The Dean of Ontario,	Edw. J. B. Pense,
The Archdeacon of Ontario,	Dr. Smythe, Q.C.,
Rev. Rural Dean Carey,	Dr. Walkem, Q.C.,
" Professor Worrell,	Dr. Garrett,
" Rural Dean Bogert,	Judge Wilkison,
" J. K. McMorine,	W. B. Carroll,
" Rural Dean Loucks,	J. Shannon,
The Clerical Secretary,	Judge McDonald,

The Lay Secretary.

MISSION BOARD.

Ex-Officio Members.

His Grace the Lord Archbishop.

The Dean of Ontario,	The Chancellor,
The Archdeacon of Kingston,	The Treasurer,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary

Appointed by the Archbishop.

Rev. O. G. Dobbs,	J. S. R. McCann,
" Rural Dean Loucks,	R. G. Wright,
" Arthur Jarvis,	G. F. Ruttan,
" J. R. Serson,	Major Halliwell.

Rev. Canon
W. V.
" J. K.
" Profe
" Canon
" Rural
" Stearn
" Rural

Rev. D. F.
" W. B.
" C. P.

The Archde
Rev. J. K.
" W. W.
" Rural
" Rural
The Clerica

The Archde
Rev. R. W.
" Prof.
The Clerica

The Dean o
The Archde
Rev. A. W.
The Clerica

The Dean o
Rev. Canon
" J. K.
" R. W.
The Clerica

The Rector
The Chance
The Clerica
Rev. J. K.
" Rural
" F. W.
" R. W.
" A. W.

Rev. Rural

Elected Members.

Rev. Canon Grout,	Judge McDonald,
W. Wright,	Judge Wilkison,
" J. K. McMorine,	R. J. Carson,
" Professor Worrell,	Henry Briscoe,
" Canon Burke,	B. S. O'Loughlin,
" Rural Dean Carey,	E. J. B. Pense,
" Stearne Tighe,	James Shannon,
" Rural Dean Bogert,	Judge Reynolds.

BOARD OF RURAL DEANS.

Rev. D. F. Bogert,	Rev. R. S. Forneri,
" W. B. Carey,	" Canon Grout,
" C. P. Emery,	" E. Loucks.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Archdeacon of Ontario,	Henry Briscoe,
Rev. J. K. McMorine,	R. T. Walkem, D.C.L.,
" W. Wright,	Judge Reynolds,
" Rural Dean Bogert,	G. F. Ruttan,
" Rural Dean Forneri,	The Treasurer,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH BOOK DEPOSITORY.

The Archdeacon of Ontario,	J. P. Oram,
Rev. R. W. Rayson,	Dr. Garrett,
" Prof. Worrell,	J. B. Walkem,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,
	The Treasurer.

DIOCESAN LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

The Dean of Ontario,	Rev. J. K. McMorine,
The Archdeacon of Ontario,	" Rural Dean Carey,
Rev. A. W. Cooke,	The Treasurer,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The Dean of Ontario,	The Archdeacon of Ontario,
Rev. Canon Burke,	J. P. Oram,
" J. K. McMorine,	G. F. Ruttan,
" R. W. Rayson,	Judge McDonald,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,
	The Treasurer.

KINGSTON RECTORY COMMITTEE.

The Rector of Kingston, <i>Chairman.</i>	R. J. Carson,
The Chancellor,	The Treasurer,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,
Rev. J. K. McMorine,	James Shannon,
" Rural Dean Carey,	Dr. R. W. Garrett,
" F. W. Dobbs,	J. B. Walkem,
" R. W. Rayson,	John P. Oram,
" A. W. Cooke,	John Hamer.

COMMITTEE ON DECEASED MEMBERS OF SYNOD.

Rev. Rural Dean Emery,	Rev. W. Lewin,
	Judge McDonald.

PROVISIONAL COMMITTEES.

Committee on Religious Instruction in Schools.

The Dean of Ontario,	Judge McDonald,
The Archdeacon of Ontario,	Dr. Walkem, Q.C.,
Rev. R. W. Rayson,	Dr. Smythe, Q.C.,
" Professor Worrell,	Major Halliwell,
" F. W. Armstrong,	G. F. Ruttan.

Committee on Proposed Change in Synodical Year.

The Archdeacon of Ontario,	The Chancellor,
Rev. Rural Dean Carey,	The Treasurer,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary.

Committee on Proposed Canon on Sale or Mortgaging of Church Lands.

The Dean of Ontario,	The Chancellor,
Rev. Canon Burke,	Judge McDonald,
" J. K. McMorine,	Judge Reynolds,
" Stearne Tighe,	Dr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C.,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary.

Committee on Stipends of Missionary Clergy.

The Dean of Ontario,	Judge McDonald,
The Archdeacon of Ontario,	Judge Wilkison,
Rev. Canon Spencer,	Dr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C.,
Rev. Canon Grout,	E. J. B. Pense,
	Rev. W. Wright.

Committee on Seniority of Clergy.

The Dean of Ontario,	The Chancellor,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary,
	The Registrar.

Committee on Mode of Assessing Parishes.

Rev. R. W. Rayson,	E. J. B. Pense,
" Professor Worrell,	J. P. Oram,
" H. B. Patton,	Major Halliwell.

Committee on Election of Coadjutor Bishop.

Rev. Canon Burke,	The Chancellor,
" Rural Dean Carey,	Judge McDonald,
" Rural Dean Emery,	The Treasurer,
The Clerical Secretary,	The Lay Secretary.

Committee on Stipend of Coadjutor Bishop.

The Dean of Ontario,	The Chancellor,
Rev. Rural Dean Carey,	E. J. B. Pense,
	Dr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C.

Committee on Canvass in England.

The Dean of Ontario,	The Chancellor,
The Archdeacon of Ontario,	The Treasurer,
Rev. Rural Dean Carey,	E. J. B. Pense,
" A. W. Cooke,	Judge McDonald,
" J. K. McMorine,	Judge Wilkison,
" R. W. Rayson,	The Lay Secretary,
" Arthur Jarvis,	Rev. Professor Worrell,
" Canon Grout,	Rev. Stearne Tighe,
	The Clerical Secretary.

Rev. Cano
 " Profe
 " Cano
 Very Rev.
 Rev. J. K.
 Ven. Archd
 Rev. Cano
 " Rura
 " Rura
 " Arthu
 " W. W
 " Rura

Rev. Rural
 " Rural
 " J. R.
 " Stearn
 " H. B.
 " G. R.

The Archde
 Rev. J. K. M

PROVIN

The Archde

The Dean of

Very Rev. D
 Rev. Canon
 Ven. Archde

Rev, Profess
 " Rural
 " H. Aus
 " J. K. M

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Rev. Canon Grout, M.A.,	Judge McDonald, M.A.,
" Professor Worrell, M.A.,	E. H. Smythe, Q.C., LL.D.
" Canon Burke, B.A.,	Judge Reynolds,
Very Rev. Dean Smith, M.A., D.D.,	R. T. Walkem, Q.C., D.C.L.,
Rev. J. K. McMorine, M.A.,	R. Vashon Rogers, Q.C., LL.D.,
Ven. Archdeacon Bedford-Jones, LL.D.	Judge Wilkison,
Rev. Canon Spencer,	E. J. Barker Pense,
" Rural Dean Carey, M.A.,	C. F. Smith,
" Rural Dean Forneri, B.D.,	Major J. E. Halliwell, B.A.,
" Arthur Jarvis, M.A.,	James Shannon,
" W. Wright,	R. J. Carson,
" Rural Dean Emery,	J. K. Dargavel.

Substitutes.

Rev. Rural Dean Loucks,	S. R. Gorman,
" Rural Dean Bogert, M.A.,	B. S. O'Loughlin,
" J. R. Serson, M.A.,	F. A. Knapp, B.C.L.,
" Stearne Tighe M.A.,	Joseph James,
" H. B. Patton, M.A.,	G. F. Kuttan,
" G. R. Beamish, M.A.,	R. W. Garrett, M.D.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Diocesan Representatives.

The Archdeacon of Ontario,	R. Vashon Rogers, Q.C., LL.D.,
Rev. J. K. McMorine,	E. J. B. Pense.

PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Members of Provincial Synod Committee.

The Archdeacon of Ontario,	Dr. R. Vashon Rogers, Q.C.
----------------------------	----------------------------

Diocesan Representatives.

The Dean of Ontario,	Dr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C.
----------------------	------------------------

DELEGATES TO GENERAL SYNOD.

Very Rev. Dean Smith, D.D.,	Judge McDonald, M.A.,
Rev. Canon Spencer,	R. T. Walkem, Q.C., D.C.L.,
Ven. Archdeacon Bedford-Jones, LL.D.,	R. V. Rogers, Q.C., LL.D.

Substitutes.

Rev. Professor Worrell, M.A.,	E. J. Barker Pense,
" Rural Dean Carey, M.A.,	E. H. Smythe, Q.C., LL.D.,
" H. Auston, M.A.,	R. H. Preston, M.D.
" J. K. McMorine, M.A., } equal.	

DIOCESE OF ONTARIO.

MEMBERS OF SYNOD, 1898-9.

N.B.—Those marked thus * were present at the 35th Session.

His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Ontario, *President*.*

Rev. Canon Spencer, *Clerical Secretary*.*

No.	Parishes or Missions	Clergymen.	Lay Representatives.
1	Adolphustown & Fredericksburg }	Rev. R. S. Forneri, B.D., R.D.*	{ John Fitchett, Frank Chalmers, Holden Robinson.
2	Ameliasburg	" J. W. Forster*	{
3	Amherst Island.....	" Stearne Tighe, M.A.*	{ F. J. C. Tighe,* W. H. Moutray, B.A.,* J. S. Neilson.*
4	Augusta	{ " R. Lewis, M.A. " E. Scammell, Curate	{ W. J. Rath, John Dumbille. E. J. B. Pense,*
5	Barriefield.....	" Prof. Worrell, M.A.*	{ John A. Wilmot, Arthur Hora. D. T. Rouse, John Bain,*
6	Bath and Odessa..	{ " Canon Tane	{ A. H. Shaw. F. L. MacGachen, C. M. Stork, Henry Carre.
7	St. Thomas' ..	{ " Canon Burke, B.A.*	{
		{ " Samuel Rhodes, Curate* ..	{
8	Belle-ville { Christ Church	{ " C. J. H. Hutton*	{ S. R. Gorman,* Walter Alford,*
		{ " A Stunden, M.A., Curate* ..	{ John Black, Samuel Symons, Alfred R. Symons. Allan Turner,*
9	St. John's ..	" D. F. Bogert, M.A., R.D.*	{ Judge McDonald,* Dr. Jackson. W. S. Buell, D. F. Cordingly, Judge Reynolds,* Samuel Reynolds, Harry Y. Farr, Peter Davis. B. S. O'Loughlin,*
10	St. Peter's ..	Ven. T. Bedford-Jones, LL.D.* Rev. H. H. Bedford-Jones, M.A., Curate*	{
11	Brock-ville { Trinity ..	Rev. G. R. Beamsh, M.A.*	{
12	St. Paul's ..	" O. G. Dobbs, M.A.....	{
13	Camden East	" F. D. Woodcock*	{ James Shorey, Charles Riley.

No.	Parishes
14	Cataraqu
15	Clarendo
16	Deseront
17	Dungann
18	Edwards
19	Elizabeth
20	Frankfor
21	Gananoqu
22	Hillier ..
23	Kemptvill
24	King- ston { Th St. St.
25	
26	
27	All
28	Kitley* ..
29	Lansdowne
30	Lansdowne
31	Leeds Rea

No.	Parishes or Missions	Clergymen.	Lay Representatives.
14	Cataraqui	" A. W. Cooke*	{ B. Lancaster,* John Hamer, W. Waddington.
15	Clarendon and Palmerston	" E. M. Rowland*	{ Gilbert Ostler, Dr. Elkington, B. Watkins.
16	Deseronto	{ " T. Stanton, B.A. " Edward Costigan, Curate..	{ Henry Briscoe,* R. W. Lloyd, William J. Malley.*
17	Dungannon and Monteagle	" Thos. Leech, B.A*	{ W. J. Sargent, R. S. Tivy, Thomas Culbertson.
18	Edwardsburg	" G. Metzler, B.A.	{ J. C. Nagle, James Wilson, John Newman.
19	Elizabethtown	" Canon Grout, M.A., R.D.*	{ John B. Barry, Edward Davis, William Stafford.
20	Frankford	" F. Codd	{ John Le Boutillier.
21	Gananoque	" J. R. Serson, M.A*	{ J. C. Ross, LL.B., R. C. Gillett, W. B. Carroll.
22	Hillier	" G. A. V. Rollin	{ Elkanah Foshay, George Hubbs, Charles L. Dickinson, Norman Chevers, George Eager.
23	Kemptville	" C. P. Emery, R.D.	{ Dr. Smythe, Q.C.,* Dr. Walkem, Q.C.,* R. J. Catson.*
24	King- ston {	{ The Cath- edral. } Very Rev. B. B. Smith, D.D.* Rev. G. L. Starr, M.A., Curate*	{ James Shannon,* Dr. Rogers, Q.C.,* George E. Hague.
25		{ St. James' .. } " J. K. Macmorine, M.A* .. " J. H. H. Coleman, M.A., Curate*	{ J. W. Power,* Capt. John Gaskin, Dr. R. W. Garrett.
26		{ St. Paul's .. } " W. B. Carey, M.A., R.D.* " C. P. Sparling, M.A., Curate*	{ John Sawyer,* William Atwood,* John P. Oram.*
27		{ All Saints' } " R. W. Rayson*	
28	Kitley*	" R. J. Harvey, L.S.T.*	
29	Lansdowne Front..	" C. J. Young, B.A*	{ Fred. W. Johnston,* George F. Deane,* Egbert Avery.
30	Lansdowne Rear ..	" W. Wright*	{ M. J. Johnston, James Ross, W. R. Singleton.
31	Leeds Rear	{ Rev. W. Moore, M.A. " B. F. Byers, B.A., Curate }	{ J. R. Leake,* F. B. Sheffield, W. J. Burns.

No.	Parishes or Missions	Clergymen.	Lay Representatives.
32	Loughborough.....	Vacant	Seymour Freeborn.
33	Madoc	Rev. W. W. Burton*	
34	Marmora	" C. M. Harris*	James Bailey. *
35	Marysburg	" A. H. Creeggan*	Ezekiel Boyd, Thomas McKeown. A. A. Kerr.
36	Merrickville & Burritt's Rapids	" W. Roberts, Mus. Bac* ..	Henry Bongard, James Gibson. John Donoghue, Robt. W. Watchorn, Edward Burchill.
37	Napanee	" A. Jarvis, M.A.,*	Reuben G. Wright,* Judge Wilkison,* G. F. Ruttan.*
38	Newboro	" G. H. P. Grout, M.A.*	Dr. R. H. Preston, J. K. Dargavel,* Alexander Acheson.*
39	New Boyne and Lombardy	" C. A. French*	John Duffield, Jas. B. Joynt,* Chas. F. Smith.*
40	North Addington..	" J. De P. Wright, M.A.* ..	Edward Furner, W. Russell, William Pipe.
41	North Augusta	" J. Elliott*	John Ferguson, Alfred Chapman,* William Tackaberry.
42	Oxford Mills	" J. W. Forsythe, M.A.*	John Scott, Robert Wood, John Dawson.
43	Parham	" Geo. A. Field, B.A.,*	
44	Picton	" E. Loucks, R.D.*	
45	Pittsburg	" Jas. Robinson*	
46	Portsmouth	" F. W. Dobbs.* " J. O. Crisp, M.A., Curate*	J. B. Walkem,* J. W. Henstridge,* A. McLean.
47	Prescott	" H. B. Patton, M.A.*	F. A. Knapp, B.C.L.* William S. Wert, R. W. Ross,
48	Queensborough ...	" A. H. Lord *	
49	Roslin	" David Jenkins *	Dr. Hudson, Richard Porter, John Wilson.

No.	Parishes
50	Selby .
51	Shannon
52	Sharbot
53	Stirling
54	Tamworth
55	Trenton.
56	Tweed ..
57	Tyendina
58	Wellington
59	Westport
60	Wolfe Isl

No.	Parishes or Missions	Clergymen.	Lay Representatives.
50	Selby	" W. G. Swayne., Lic. Th.*	} Clarence Long, John Leverton, Randall Martin.
51	Shannonville.....	" T. F. Dowdell, B.A*	
52	Sharbot Lake and Maberly..	" T. Austin Smith.....	} Melzar Avery,* Henry Chambers, Solomon C. Bourk.*
53	Stirling	" H. J. Spencer, Lic, Th.*..	
54	Tamworth.....	" J. W. Jones*	} Major Halliwell,* James Belshaw. W. J. Wilson,* Andrew Coulter, George Stinson, sr. Fred. J. Miller,
55	Trenton.....	{ " F. W. Armstrong	
		{ " John L. Holah, Curate ..	R. Grass, D. E. Clarke.
56	Tweed	" C. T. Lewis*	} Joseph James,* William Wray,* Merritt Clark. Francis Claus,* Dow Claus,* Chief Solomon Loft.
57	Tyendinaga	" A. Grasett Smith, M.D*..	
58	Wellington... ..	" F. G. Kirkpatrick, M.A.*	} J. S. R. McCann, R. J. Hooper.*
59	Westport	" A. L. McTear, Lic. Th.*..	
60	Wolfe Island.....	" F. T. Dibb*.....	} Benjamin Tett, W. W. Richardson. Anthony Malone, Morey Spoor, George Gillespie.

Rev. F. Newham,* }
 " J. H. Nimmo, M.D., } On leave
 " A. L. Geen,* }
 " R. W. Irvine, B.A., } Deacons.
 " H. Auston, M.A., }
 " E. W. Beaven, M.A., } Retired.
 " T. Godden, B.A., }
 " Canon Baker, }
 " J. Halliwell, }
 " W. Lewin, B.A.,* } Superannuated.
 " W. H. Smythe, }

JOURNAL OF SYNOD.

THIRTY-FIFTH SESSION.

KINGSTON, June 21st, 1898.

The Thirty-Fifth Session of the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario opened this day.

DIVINE SERVICE.

Evening Prayer was said in St. George's Cathedral at 8 p.m. by the Archdeacon of Ontario.

The First Lesson was read by the Rev. Canon Grout, M.A., Rector of Elizabethtown and Rural Dean of Leeds, and the Second Lesson by the Rev. Canon Burke, B.A., Rector of Belleville.

The Sermon was preached by the Rev. Canon Welch, M.A., D.C.L., Provost of Trinity College, Toronto, from 2 Cor. xi. 3 : "The simplicity that is in Christ."

FIRST DAY.

KINGSTON, June 22nd, 1898.

The Holy Communion was celebrated at 10 a.m. by the Lord Archbishop, assisted by the Archdeacon of Ontario who read the the Epistle, the Dean of Ontario who read the Gospel, and the Rev. Rural Dean Carey, M.A., and the Rev. Professor Worrell, M.A., chaplains to the Archbishop.

The offerings at both services were in aid of the Mission Fund and amounted to \$23.33.

CREDENTIALS OF LAY REPRESENTATIVES.

At 11 a.m. the Lay Secretary, with Messrs. Jas. Shannon and C. F. Smith, was in attendance at the Synod Hall to receive and examine the certificates of Lay Representatives.

At
and the c

The
sixty-two
The
of which
sentatives

On m
Canon W
was invite

The
ville, havi
Committee
been \$10
Judge McL
That th
for assessme
as soon as po

At thi
to the Syn

My D
an ordinat
Brockville,
Arthur Ho
Bishop of C
giving expr
the Diocese
invariable
whenever n
May 1st las

ate seven w

John d
John L

BUSINESS MEETING.

At 11 30 a.m. His Grace the Archbishop took the chair, and the opening prayers were said by the Archdeacon.

MEMBERS PRESENT.

The Clerical Secretary called the roll of the Clergy, of whom sixty-two were present.

The Lay Secretary called the roll of Parishes and Missions, of which twenty-one were represented by thirty-two Lay Representatives.

SUSPENSION OF RULES OF ORDER.

On motion the rules of order were suspended, and the Rev. Canon Welch, M.A., D.C.L., Provost of Trinity College, Toronto, was invited to a seat on the dais.

CHRIST CHURCH, BELLEVILLE.

The Rev. C. J. H. Hutton, Rector of Christ Church, Belleville, having claimed that, by an understanding with the Finance Committee, the rate of assessment upon his parish should have been \$10 instead of \$15 for the last three years, it was moved by Judge McDonald, seconded by the Archdeacon, and resolved,

That the matter of the amount due and owing by Christ Church, Belleville, for assessment be referred to the Finance Committee with instructions to report as soon as possible.

ARCHBISHOP'S ADDRESS.

At this point His Grace the Archbishop delivered an address to the Synod, as follows:—

MY DEAR BRETHREN,—Since my last Report to the Synod, an ordination was held, May 23rd, 1897, in St. Peter's Church, Brockville, when the Rev. Wm. George Swayne, and the Rev. Arthur Howes Lord were promoted to the priesthood by the Lord Bishop of Ottawa acting on my behalf. I take this opportunity of giving expression to the great debt of gratitude that myself and the Diocese owe to the Lord Bishop of Ottawa for His Lordship's invariable kindness in rendering me help in my Episcopal work whenever needed. I held an ordination in St. George's Cathedral May 1st last, when I had the pleasure of ordaining to the Diaconate seven well qualified candidates:—

John de Pencier Wright, M.A., Trinity College, Toronto.
John Lewis Holah, Bishop's College, Lennoxville.

George Augustus Field, B.A., Trinity College, Toronto.
 Francis Grant Kirkpatrick, M.A., Queen's College, Kingston.
 Christopher Philip Sparling, M.A., Trinity College, Toronto.
 Thomas F. Dowdell, B.A., Bishop's College, Lennoxville.
 Benjamin Francis Byers, B.A., Trinity College, Toronto.

CONFIRMATIONS.

The following Confirmations were held :

Date.	PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Males.	Females	First Comm'n
1896. Oct.	16 Lyndhurst	35	28	33
	17 New Boyne	18	22	
	19 North Augusta	9	17	
	20 St. Paul's, Brockville.....	6	23	
	21 Gananoque.....	2	5	
	25 Flinton	11	14	24
	27 Tamworth	19	33	52
Nov.	23 Selby.....	9	13	14
	27 Mountain Grove	9	11	
1897. April	23 Lansdowne	10	11	21
	25 St. Thomas', Belleville.....	9	15	24
	25 Christ Church, Belleville.....	12	24	36
	25 St. John's, Belleville	2	2	4
	26 Tyendinaga	16	24	40
	26 Deseronto.....	9	22	31
	27 St. James', Kingston	9	20	29
	27 All Saints', Kingston	7	8	15
	27 Cathedral, Kingston	2		2
	27 Odessa.....	2		2
	28 Tweed	18	26	44
	28 Flinton.....	2	3	5
	May 7 Westport	7	15	22
	Sept. 14 Kitley (Redan).....	32	28	60
Dec. 5	Wolfe Island.....	8	24	32
	6 Trenton.....	15	17	32
1898. Feb.	21 Cathedral	28	18	44
	8 Merrickville	17	18	35
	8 Burritt's Rapids	18	6	24
	9 Prescott	16	14	30
Mar.	15 Kemptville	3	11	14
	27 Barriefield	16	13	29
April	3 Camden East.....	21	27	48
	14 Cathedral (from Belleville)	1	2	3
	17 Bath	20	21	41
May	17 Amherst Island.....	2	5	7
	29 Trinity Church, Brockville.....	45	57	102
	29 St. Paul's, Brockville.....	10	21	28
June	6 Shannonville.....	9	8	
	7 St. John's, Belleville	7	7	11
	10 Athens	16	23	39
	10 Newboro	18	21	39
		525	677	1016

The total number of those confirmed was 1,202, of whom 525 were males and 677 females. Ten hundred and sixteen of those confirmed received their first Communion, but I regret to say that this number is inaccurate because some of the Clergy failed to report to me on the subject of first Communion. I wish to draw attention to the fact that the number of confirmees would

have been
ence, over

My D
you this S
in the See
to speak o
comes at a
or the con
"who has
Him to-da
ticularly fo
has been o
say the una
Bishop, Cl
length, but
when they
that their
cese should
I have no
in this Dio
and I belie
Clergy, and
under my
suppose fro
the admini
mental vig
the necessa
in the wint
Synod for a
and I imple

The ru
McDonald,

That the
years in Holy
Diocese, and t
the Secretaries
special Commi

have been in the undivided Diocese, judging from past experience, over 3,000, the largest ever reported.

MY DEAR BRETHREN,—You have a most solemn duty before you this Synod. It is to provide for the election of my successor in the See of Ontario. I prefer to put it in this way, rather than to speak of a coadjutor Bishop. The election of my successor comes at an appropriate time, coinciding as it does with my jubilee or the completion of fifty years' service in the Church of Him "who has led me all my life long unto this day." I desire to tender Him to-day most humble and hearty thanks for all His mercies, particularly for the great success which has attended our efforts, which has been owing in great measure to the harmony and I may almost say the unanimity which for thirty-seven years has existed between the Bishop, Clergy, and Laity. I could dilate on this subject at great length, but my heart is too full for that. But I do entreat the Synod when they come to an election of my successor to bear in mind that their old Bishop desires with an eager desire that the Diocese should be administered in the future on the lines of the past. I have no doubt erred in many respects, but the union of hearts in this Diocese for such a long period must have had some cause, and I believe it has been in the main caused by my trusting the Clergy, and as a result they trusted me. May God grant that under my successor this state of things may continue. Do not suppose from what I have said that I intend to give up or surrender the administration of the Diocese—that I shall not do while my mental vigour lasts. But I do feel that I am unable to perform the necessary work in the country parts of the Diocese, especially in the winter season. I thank the Diocese as represented by this Synod for associating my jubilee with the services of this session, and I implore God's blessing upon you, one and all.

THE ARCHBISHOP'S JUBILEE.

The rules of order being suspended, it was moved by Judge McDonald, seconded by the Archdeacon, and resolved,

That the occasion of His Grace the Archbishop attaining the period of fifty years in Holy Orders calls for due recognition upon the part of the Synod of his Diocese, and that the Very Reverend the Dean, the Venerable the Archdeacon, the Secretaries, the Chancellor, and the mover of the resolution be appointed a special Committee to prepare and report an appropriate minute.

to.
Kingston.
Toronto.
ille.
nto.

es	First Comm'n
	33
	24
	52
	14
	21
	24
	36
	4
	40
	31
	29
	15
	2
	2
	44
	5
	22
	60
	32
	32
	44
	35
	24
	30
	14
	29
	48
	3
	41
	7
	102
	28
	11
	39
	39
	1016

om 525
of those
to say
y failed
wish to
s would

SUSPENSION OF RULES OF ORDER.

Under a suspension of the rules of order, the Rev. J. K. McMorine and the Rev. F. T. Dibb were requested to act as a Committee to prepare a report of the proceedings of Synod for the press; and the Rev. W. T. Lipton, M.A., of the Diocese of Newark, was invited to a seat in the Synod.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

The Rev. Stearne Tighe presented and read the Auditors' Reports for the last two financial years of the Synod, and upon his motion, seconded by Mr. R. J. Carson, the reports were adopted. (Appendix E—1.)

CHRIST CHURCH, BELLEVILLE.

The Rev. Stearne Tighe presented and read the report of the Finance Committee as to the assessment of Christ Church, Belleville, which was adopted on his motion, seconded by Judge McDonald. (Appendix D—2 (1).)

THE ARCHBISHOP'S JUBILEE.

Under a suspension of the rules of order, it was resolved on the motion of Judge McDonald,

That the names of the Rev. R. W. Rayson and Dr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C., be added to the Committee appointed in reference to the occasion of the Jubilee of His Grace the Archbishop.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

It was moved by the Archdeacon of Ontario, seconded by the Rev. Arthur Jarvis, and resolved,

That the Rev. Canon Spencer be re-elected Clerical Secretary.

Moved by Dr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C., seconded by Judge McDonald, and resolved.

That Mr. R. Vashon Rogers, Q.C., LL.D., be re-elected Lay Secretary.

Moved by His Honour Judge McDonald, M.A., seconded by Mr. Chancellor Walkem, Q.C., D.C.L., and resolved,

That Mr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C., LL.D., be elected Treasurer of the Synod.

Moved by Judge McDonald, seconded by Dr. Rogers, Q.C., and resolved,

That the Rev. Stearne Tighe, Mr. R. J. Carson, and Mr. Allen Turner, be the Audit and Accounts Committee for the ensuing year.

On n
Q.C., the
the Thirt
firmed as

Dr. I
Treasurer
sented his
Smythe, s
pendix D

Mov
and resolv

That t
E. J. B. Per

The C
to Mr. Pe
The S

The S
By m
the Archd
at a later p

The fo
The Chan
A men
Island, ask
of that par
Committee

The R
Executive
D—1.)

MINUTES CONFIRMED.

On motion of Rev. Canon Spencer, seconded by Dr. Rogers, Q.C., the reading of the minutes of the last day's proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Session was dispensed with, and they were confirmed as printed in the Journal of that session.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Dr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C., presented and read his report as Treasurer for the last financial year, and Mr. E. J. B. Pense presented his report for the previous year. On the motion of Dr. Smythe, seconded by Mr. Pense, both reports were adopted. (Appendix D—16.)

Moved by Judge McDonald, seconded by Dr. Rogers, Q.C., and resolved unanimously by a standing vote,

That the hearty thanks of the Synod be and they are hereby given to Mr. E. J. B. Pense for his long and valuable services as Treasurer.

The Chancellor thereupon conveyed the thanks of the Synod to Mr. Pense, who made a suitable response.

The Synod adjourned till 3 p.m.

Afternoon Session.

The Synod re-assembled at 3 p.m.

By message from His Grace the Archbishop, the Venerable the Archdeacon of Ontario presided until His Grace should arrive at a later period of the session.

COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS.

The following were appointed as the Committee on Memorials: The Chancellor, Judge McDonald, and Dr. Smythe, Q.C.

A memorial from the Rector and Churchwardens of Amherst Island, asking for power to lease the lands forming the endowment of that parish on certain specified conditions, was referred to the Committee on Memorials.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Canon Spencer presented and read the report of the Executive Committee, which was on motion received. (Appendix D—1.)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

Mr. Shannon presented his report as Registrar which, being printed and in the hands of the members of Synod, was on motion taken as read and received; and the thanks of the Synod were given to Mr. Shannon. (Appendix D—15.)

GREETINGS TO SYNOD OF OTTAWA.

The rules of order being suspended, on motion of the Rev. H. B. Patton, it was resolved that the hearty greetings of this Synod be sent to the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario now in session; and the mover and Mr. Pense were appointed a Committee to send such greetings.

AMENDMENT TO CANON XI CONFIRMED.

Under a further suspension of the rules of order, the amendment to Canon XI, as printed on page 206 of the Journal of the Thirty-fourth Session, was confirmed on motion of the Chancellor, seconded by the Clerical Secretary.

At this point His Grace the Archbishop entered and took the chair.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Stearne Tighe presented and read the report of the Finance Committee, and moved its adoption, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Carey.

Moved in amendment by the Rev. J. W. Jones, seconded by the Rev. E. M. Rowland,

That the report of the Finance Committee be referred back to the Committee with instructions that on the 1st July, 1898, the Clerical Secretary's salary be \$1,000 per annum.

Moved in amendment to the amendment by Mr. Pense, seconded by the Rev. Professor Worrell,

That the report of the Finance Committee be received and adopted, and that it be requested to report as early as possible a scheme of greater economy in Synod expenses, if expedient.

This amendment was lost, as was also the Rev. J. W. Jones' motion on a vote of 29 to 48.

The report as first presented was then adopted. (Appendix D—2 (2).)

At t
the Arch
The
read by t
men of t

Und
for the ac

At 5.

The
other city

The S
presiding,
The n
firmed.

The f
the Dioces
with appla
"The
from the par
of Ontario, a
congratulation
hood."

A lett
Canadian C

At this point His Grace, having to leave the Synod, directed the Archdeacon to take the chair.

The list of parishes in default for Synod assessment was then read by the chairman of the Finance Committee, and the clergymen of those parishes questioned as to the cause of such default.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

Under a suspension of the rules of order, a notice of motion for the adoption of a Canon was given by Judge Reynolds.

ADJOURNMENT.

At 5.30 p.m. the Synod adjourned till 10 a.m. to-morrow.

SECOND DAY.

DIVINE SERVICE.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in the Cathedral and other city churches at 7.30 a.m.

BUSINESS MEETING.

The Synod met at 10 a.m., His Grace the Lord Archbishop presiding, and was opened with prayer by the Archdeacon.

The minutes of the first day's proceedings were read and confirmed.

CORRESPONDENCE.

GREETINGS FROM SYNOD OF OTTAWA.

The following telegram from the Secretaries of the Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa was read to the Synod, and was received with applause:

"The Synod of Ottawa thankfully acknowledge the greetings received from the parent Diocese, and beg to convey their cordial greetings to the Synod of Ontario, and at the same time to convey to the Archbishop of Ontario their congratulations on his attaining the fiftieth year of his ordination to the priesthood."

"THE CANADIAN CHURCHMAN."

A letter was read from Mr. F. Wootten, proprietor of *The Canadian Churchman*, offering ten per cent of all new subscrip-

tions to the paper obtained by clergymen of this Diocese, and all renewals of the same collected by the clergy, to the Widows and Orphans' Fund of this Diocese.—(Appendix B -2.)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS.

The Chancellor presented and read the report of the Committee on Memorials, which, on his motion, seconded by Judge McDonald, was adopted.—(Appendix B—1.)

REPORT OF THE MISSION BOARD.

The Archdeacon presented and read the report of the Mission Board, and moved its adoption, seconded by Canon Spencer.

Moved in amendment by the Rev. Canon Grout, seconded by the Rev. William Wright, and resolved,

That the report of the Mission Board be referred back to the Board with instructions to place \$100 as a special grant in the hands of the Archbishop on behalf of the parish of Leeds Rear, to be applied as His Grace may deem expedient.

Moved in amendment to the report by Judge McDonald, seconded by the Rev. H. B. Patton, and resolved,

That the sum of \$50 be allowed as a special grant to Marysburg.

The report was adopted as amended. (Appendix D—3.)

Moved as a rider to the report by the Rev. Rural Dean Carey, seconded by Dr. Smythe, Q.C., and resolved,

That a commission of laymen consisting of Judge McDonald, Judge Reynolds, and Mr. Pense, be requested to visit the Mission of Marysburg, and to take all necessary steps for the raising of an adequate stipend for the Incumbent of the Mission.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

The following reports were presented and read, and after due consideration were adopted :

- Of the Board of Rural Deans. (Appendix D—14.)
- Of the Widows and Orphans' Fund Committee. (Appendix D—7.)
- Of the Clergy Superannuation Fund Committee. (Appendix D—8.)
- Of the Episcopal Fund Committee. (Appendix D—5.)
- Of the Clergy Trust Fund Committee. (Appendix D—6.)
- Of the Divinity Students Fund Committee. (Appendix D—9.)
- Of the Rectory Lands Fund Committee (Appendix D—10.)
- Of the Committee on Domestic and Foreign Missions. (Appendix D—4.)
- Of the Committee on the State of the Church. (Appendix D—13.)
- Of the Diocesan Library Committee. (Appendix D—12.)
- Of the Kingston Rectory Committee. (Appendix D—11.)
- Of the Committee on Religious Instruction in Schools. (Appendix C—6.)

ELECTION OF SCRUTINEERS.

Moved by Judge McDonald, seconded by Judge Reynolds, and resolved,

That the Rev. A. L. McTear and Messrs. C. F. Smith and Henry Briscoe be scrutineers of the vote for Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod; and that the Rev. T. Austin Smith and Messrs. B. S. O'Loughlin and Allan Turner be scrutineers of the vote for Lay Members of the Mission Board.

Moved by the Rev. F. D. Woodcock, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Carey, and resolved,

That the Rev. J. W. Jones, the Rev. W. G. Swayne, and Mr. Carson, be the scrutineers for the election of Clerical Members of the Mission Board.

Moved by the Rev. F. T. Dibb, seconded by the Rev. Canon Spencer, and resolved,

That the Rev. Messrs. Leech and Dowdell, with Mr. Moutray, be the scrutineers of the vote for Clerical Delegates to the Provincial Synod.

ELECTION OF DELEGATES, ETC.

At noon the vote for members of the Mission Board and for Delegates to the Provincial Synod was taken by ballot, and the Synod adjourned till 3 p.m.

Afternoon Session.

The Synod re-assembled at 3 p.m.

In the absence of the Lord Archbishop, the Archdeacon of Ontario presided.

EVENING SESSION TO BE HELD.

Under a suspension of the rules of order, it was resolved on the motion of Judge McDonald, seconded by the Rev. F. D. Woodcock.

That an Evening Session be held at 8 o'clock.

MISSION BOARD.

CLERICAL MEMBERS.

The scrutineers of the vote for Clerical Members of the Mission Board reported the following clergymen elected:

Revs. Canon Grout, William Wright, J. K. McMorine, Professor Worrell, Canon Burke, Rural Dean Carey, Stearne Tighe, and Rural Dean Bogert.

LAY MEMBERS.

The scrutineers of the vote for Lay Members of the Mission Board reported the following gentlemen elected :

Judge McDonald, Judge Wilkison, Messrs. R. J. Carson, Henry Briscoe, B. S. O'Loughlin, E. J. B. Pense, James Shannon, and Judge Reynolds.

PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

CLERICAL DELEGATES.

The scrutineers of the vote for the election of Clerical Delegates to the Provincial Synod reported the following elected :

Revs. Canon Grout, Professor Worrell, Canon Burke, Very Rev. Dean Smith, Rev. J. K. McMorine, Ven. Archdeacon Bedford-Jones, Revs. Canon Spencer, Rural Dean Carey, Rural Dean Forneri, Arthur Jarvis, William Wright, and Rural Dean Emery and Rural Dean Loucks (equal).

Substitutes—Revs. Rural Dean Bogert, J. R. Serson, Stearne Tighe, H. B. Patton, and G. R. Beamish.

LAY DELEGATES.

The scrutineers of the vote for Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod reported the following elected :

Judge McDonald, Dr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C., Judge Reynolds, Dr. R. T. Walkem, Q.C., Dr. R. Vashon Rogers, Q.C., Judge Wilkison, and Messrs. E. J. B. Pense, C. F. Smith, Major Halliwell, James Shannon, R. J. Carson, and J. R. Dargavel.

Substitutes—Messrs. S. R. Gorman, B. S. O'Loughlin, F. A. Knapp, Joseph James, G. F. Ruttan, and Dr. Garratt and W. H. Moutray (equal).

On motion of Rev. Canon Spencer, seconded by the Rev. J. K. McMorine, it was resolved,

That the Chairman settle by ballot the question as to the twelfth Clerical Delegate to the Provincial Synod.

The ballot being taken, the Rev. Rural Dean Emery was declared the twelfth Clerical Delegate, and the Rev. Rural Dean Loucks thereupon became the first substitute.

DECEASED MEMBERS OF SYNOD.

His Honour Judge McDonald presented and read the report of the Committee on the Deceased Members of Synod, which was on his motion, seconded by Dr. E. H. Smythe, Q.C., adopted as follows :

The members
The
Mulock a
Mr.
Deacon of
a Priest of
sively to t
Adolphus
Brockville
ston. Can
Manitoba.
The
Bishop of
Bishop in
Wellington
mond, and
a Canon of
resigned hi
died at To
All of

KINGSTON,

Noti
and (2) t

PROPOS

The
procedur
the benef
brief disc
upon he n

That
Chancellor.

The f

1. All
to or held in
this Diocese

2. The
by the Rector
which the l
shall be sig
Diocese sign
copy duly ce
meeting ther

3. Noti
Service on t
is held, and

The Standing Committee appointed to report in reference to deceased members of the Synod begs to report as follows :

The deaths reported to your Committee are those of the Reverend John A. Mulock and the Reverend C. B. Pettit.

Mr. Mulock, an undergraduate of Trinity College, Dublin, was made Deacon on the 26th October, 1845, by the Lord Bishop of Toronto, and ordered a Priest on 25th October, 1846, by the same Bishop. He was appointed successively to the following Parishes or Missions : Penetanguishene, Carleton Place, Adolphustown and Fredericksburgh, St. Paul's, Kingston, and St. Peter's, Brockville. In June 1874 he became a Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston. Canon Mulock died at an advanced age on 11th June, 1897, at Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The Reverend Charles B. Pettit, B.A., was made Deacon by the Lord Bishop of Toronto, on the 25th October, 1851, and ordered a Priest by the same Bishop in 1852. His first duty was that of Travelling Missionary to Gore and Wellington Districts. He became successively Incumbent of Bedford, Richmond, and Cornwall. For some time he was Rural Dean of Stormont, and also a Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston. Owing to ill health Canon Pettit resigned his charge at Cornwall and retired from active work in May 1894. He died at Toronto on Sunday, 13th December, 1896.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HERBERT S. McDONALD,
Chairman.

KINGSTON, 23rd June, 1898.

NOTICES OF MOTION.

Notices of motion were given by (1) the Archdeacon of Ontario and (2) the Rev. F. Newham.

PROPOSED CANON ON SALE OR MORTGAGING OF CHURCH LANDS.

The Chancellor moved the adoption of a Canon respecting the procedure on sale or mortgaging of rectory or other lands held for the benefit of the Church in this Diocese ; which motion, after a brief discussion, he withdrew by consent of the Synod ; and thereupon he moved, seconded by Dr. Smythe, Q.C., and it was resolved,

That the proposed Canon be referred to a Committee to be named by the Chancellor.

The following is the proposed Canon so referred :

1. All sales of Rectory lands, and all sales or mortgages of lands belonging to or held in trust for the benefit of any church or parish or incumbent within this Diocese, shall be effected in accordance with the following rules :
2. The proposed sale or mortgage must in the first place be approved of by the Rector or Incumbent, and by the Vestry of the Church for the benefit of which the land proposed to be sold or mortgaged is held ; and such approval shall be signified by petition to the Executive Committee of the Synod of the Diocese signed by the Rector or Incumbent and the Churchwardens, and by a copy duly certified of a resolution of the Vestry of the said Church passed at a meeting thereof held for the purpose of considering the proposed sale or mortgage.
3. Notice of such meeting shall be given by the clergymen during Divine Service on the two Sundays next preceding the meeting on which Divine Service is held, and such notice shall specify the land proposed to be sold or mortgaged,

the terms of sale or mortgage, and the amount of the proposed purchase or mortgage money; and a similar notice shall be affixed to the main entrance doors of the Church at least one week previous to the meeting at which it is intended to apply for such consent.

4. The Executive Committee in the case of a proposed sale shall, at the expense of the applicants, take such steps as it may deem necessary for ascertaining the value of the land proposed to be sold, and shall in all cases require proof of compliance with the formalities required by this Canon, and shall determine whether the proposed sale or mortgage shall be carried into effect.

5. In the case of a sale of lands all necessary deeds and mortgages shall be prepared by the Chancellor of the Diocese at the expense of the purchaser, who shall bear all other expenses connected with the completion of the sale and the giving of any necessary security.

6. The purchase money shall, before the delivery of the deed to a purchaser, be paid in to the Clerical Secretary, to be dealt with by him as required by law in each case.

7. Application for the consent of the Executive Committee to a proposed sale or mortgage may be made to the Committee at a general or special meeting thereof, but no special meeting shall be called except in a case deemed urgent by the Lord Bishop or the person authorized for the time being to act for him in calling such meeting.

8. This Canon shall not apply to lands vested in the Synod which it has by law power to sell without the consent of any other body or person.

9. Canon XIX on the Rectory Lands Fund, and Canon XXXIX, passed in the Twenty-ninth Session of this Synod, intituled "Canon as to the exercise of powers under the Act intituled 'An Act respecting the property of Religious Institutions,' and being chapter 237 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario," are hereby repealed.

The Chancellor named the following Committee: The Chancellor, Judge McDonald, the Lay Secretary, Dr. Smythe, Q.C., Judge Reynolds, the Dean, the Clerical Secretary, Rev. Canon Burke, Rev. J. K. McMorine, and Rev. Stearne Tighe.

BOARD OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Moved by the Chancellor, seconded by Judge McDonald, and resolved,

That Dr. R. Vashon Rogers, Q.C., and Mr. E. J. B. Pense be the Lay Representatives of this Synod on the Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

Moved by the Rev. Canon Spencer, seconded by the Rev. Canon Burke, and resolved,

That the Archdeacon of Ontario and the Rev. J. K. McMorine be the Clerical Representatives of this Synod on the Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

At this point His Grace the Archbishop entered and took the chair.

CANON FOR THE ELECTION OF A COADJUTOR BISHOP.

The Chancellor presented and read the following draft of a proposed Canon to provide for the election of a Coadjutor Bishop, and moved its adoption clause by clause:

When
Diocese of
of Ontario
the said A
the Synod
It is
1. T
time that
Diocese, a
present Bi
2. T
Canon XX
vacant See
3. T
such powe
as may be
tive Comm
4. Th
of raising
Committee
5. Th
Episcopal
interest of
be applied
6. Se
connection
the Sustent
Move
seconded
That
Diocese of
the said Di
Move
Jarvis, se
That a
This
carried.
The s
An an
Donald, se
"The s
same power
Diocese as a
Move
seconded
That cl
On mo
Burke wer
in referenc

Whereas it is desirable that there shall be a Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Ontario to assist the Most Reverend John Travers Lewis, Archbishop of Ontario, in the performance of the duties of Bishop of the said Diocese; and the said Archbishop is willing that such Coadjutor Bishop shall be elected by the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario with the right of succession;

It is therefore enacted by the Synod as follows:

1. There shall be a Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Ontario during the time that the Most Reverend John Travers Lewis shall be Bishop of said Diocese, and such Coadjutor Bishop shall, on the death or resignation of the present Bishop, become the Bishop of the said Diocese.

2. The said Coadjutor Bishop shall be elected in the manner provided by Canon XXIV of the Canons of the said Synod for the election of a Bishop to a vacant See or to a new See.

3. The said Coadjutor Bishop, when elected and consecrated, shall have such power and authority as regards the affairs and business of the said Diocese as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Archbishop and the Executive Committee of the said Synod.

4. The amount of the stipend of the said Coadjutor Bishop, and the mode of raising or assessing the same, shall be fixed and determined by the Executive Committee of the said Synod.

5. The sum of one thousand dollars per annum of the income of the Episcopal Fund of the said Diocese shall form part of such stipend; and the interest of the Sustentation Fund held by the Synod, or any part thereof, may be applied by the said Executive Committee towards the same.

6. Section 1 of Canon XII on the Diocesan Mission Fund shall be read in connection with the provisions of the foregoing section as regards the interest of the Sustentation Fund, and shall be modified or amended accordingly.

Moved in amendment to the first clause, by Judge McDonald, seconded by Dr. Smythe, Q.C.

That clause 1 read as follows: "There shall be a Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Ontario, who shall on the avoidance of the See become the Bishop of the said Diocese."

Moved in amendment to the amendment by the Rev. Arthur Jarvis, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Bogert,

That all the words after "Ontario" be omitted.

This amendment was *lost*, and Judge McDonald's motion was *carried*.

The second clause was adopted without amendment.

An amendment to the third clause was moved by Judge McDonald, seconded by Dr. Smythe, Q.C., as follows:

"The said Coadjutor Bishop when elected and consecrated shall have the same power and authority as regards the temporal affairs and business of this Diocese as are now vested in the Bishop thereof."

Moved in amendment to the amendment by Judge Reynolds, seconded by Mr. F. A. Knapp, B.C.L.,

That clause 3 be struck out.

On motion the Chancellor, Judge McDonald, and Rev. Canon Burke were appointed a committee to confer with the Archbishop in reference to this clause. His Grace retired with the committee

(the Archdeacon presiding in his absence), and presently returned and announced his acceptance of Judge McDonald's amendment, which was thereupon *carried*.

The fourth clause was adopted with the omission of the words "Executive Committee of the said."

The fifth clause was adopted as far as and including the word "stipend"; the remainder of the clause, and also the sixth clause, being dropped.

The preamble was adopted in the following form: "Whereas it is desirable that there shall be a Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Ontario with the right of succession: It is therefore enacted by the Synod as follows:"

The whole Canon as amended was then adopted. (Appendix A—1.)

CANON ON THE ERECTION OF CHURCH BUILDINGS.

The Rev. Professor Worrell moved to repeal Canon XXXV, and to substitute therefor the following Canon on the erection of Church Buildings, seconded by the Rev. A. W. Cooke:

1. Whenever it is proposed to erect, alter, or purchase a church, parsonage, parochial school, or other church building, plans and estimates of the cost thereof, with a full statement of the financial state of the parish and the means provided for meeting the proposed outlay, must be first submitted by the Incumbent and Churchwardens, or, in the case of a vacancy in the cure, by the Churchwardens, to a sub-committee of the Executive appointed annually for that purpose, and no such work shall be begun unless approved by such sub-committee.

2. No debentures shall be issued, nor shall the Executive Committee grant leave to mortgage, in any case where the provisions of this Canon have not been complied with.

The motion was *lost*.

THE ARCHBISHOP'S JUBILEE.

His Honour Judge McDonald presented and read the following report of the special Committee appointed to prepare a Minute of Congratulation upon His Grace the Archbishop having attained the fiftieth year of his ministry, and moved its adoption:

The Special Committee to which was referred the matter of preparing and reporting an appropriate Minute in reference to the occasion of His Grace the Archbishop attaining fifty years in Holy Orders, begs to report as follows:

"The Synod of this Diocese, over which the Archbishop has "so long and so ably presided, desires to extend to His Grace its

"most he
 "anniver
 "years o
 "high an
 "and the
 "Grace's
 "ciation o
 "that rule
 "Evi
 "the initi
 "pearanc
 "vails th
 "the forty
 "gregation
 "ministeri
 "that year
 "cherished
 "part star
 "at the ti
 "through
 "which, a
 "tation Fu
 "sight and
 "The
 "honour b
 "took the
 "the Bisho
 "the Lamb
 "so long ex
 "by the ap
 "alteration
 "grateful m
 "which hav
 "Many
 "attend the
 All of v
 SYNOD HAL
 The m
 Chancellor,
 standing vo
 His Gr
 his heart wa
 thoughts.

“most hearty congratulations upon the near approach of the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination to the sacred ministry. Thirty-six years of that ministry have been spent in the discharge of the high and solemn duties of chief ruler of the Diocese of Ontario, and the Synod desires to make the commemoration of His Grace’s Jubilee an opportunity to place on record its deep appreciation of the wisdom and the ability which have characterized that rule.

“Evidences of strong administrative powers are to be seen in the initiation of the system of Incorporated Synods, the disappearance of party spirit, in the harmony which so generally prevails throughout the Diocese, and in such marked progress that the forty-eight clergy who in 1862 ministered to eighty-nine congregations had in 1896 increased to one hundred and thirty-three ministering to two hundred and eighty-three congregations. In that year the Archbishop was enabled to give effect to his long cherished wish for the division of the Diocese, and to see each part starting stronger and better equipped than the original was at the time of his consecration. This was made possible chiefly through the excellent results of the Mission Board system for which, as well as for the establishing of the Mission and Sustentation Funds, the Diocese is indebted to His Grace’s wise foresight and administrative ability.

“The Diocese will also ever remember and appreciate the honour brought to it by its then young Bishop being the one who took the first practical step which resulted in those gatherings of the Bishops of the whole of the Anglican Communion known as the Lambeth Conferences. The intimate relationship which has so long existed between the Bishop and the clergy and laity will by the appointment of a coadjutor be materially altered, but such alteration can never erase from the memory of the Diocese its grateful remembrance of the wisdom, ability, and toleration which have so distinguished His Grace’s rule.

“Many and sincere are the prayers that every blessing may attend the remaining years of the first Bishop of Ontario.”

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HERBERT S. McDONALD, *Chairman.*

SYNOD HALL, KINGSTON, 23rd June, 1898.

The motion for the adoption of the report, being put by the Chancellor, was carried unanimously and with enthusiasm by a standing vote.

His Grace thanked the Synod for its resolution, and said that his heart was too full to allow him to give proper expression to his thoughts.

At this point the Archbishop withdrew, and the Archdeacon of Ontario took the chair.

On motion it was resolved to present His Grace with an engrossed copy of the Minute of Congratulation.

PROPOSED CANON ON PAROCHIAL DIFFERENCES.

His Honour Judge Reynolds introduced the following Canon on differences that may arise between a Rector or other Incumbent and communicants resident within his parish, and moved its adoption :

1. Whenever the Bishop of the diocese is informed or has reason to believe that differences have arisen between a rector or other clergyman in charge of any rectory, parish, or mission in the diocese, and communicants resident in the said rectory, parish, or mission, or that the condition of the rectory, parish, or mission is in any respect such as to require investigation, the Bishop may, and upon a request in writing, signed by five persons qualified to vote at the election of lay representatives of such rectory, parish, or mission, or by the said clergyman, shall appoint a committee consisting of one clerical and one lay member of the synod of the diocese, whose duty it shall be to proceed to the rectory, parish, or mission, and endeavour, if possible, to bring about a settlement of the differences existing therein, or the removal of any grievance or cause of scandal, or other hindrance to the peace or prosperity of the rectory, parish, or mission.

2. Within one month after their appointment, the said committee shall report in writing to the Bishop, and if the said committee, by their said report, declare that they have failed to bring about a settlement of the said differences, and that for causes named in the report (not being subjects for investigation under the canon on Church discipline) the said committee consider it to be detrimental to the interests of the Church that such rector or other clergyman should longer remain in charge of such rectory, parish, or mission, and recommend that a commission of enquiry be issued to enquire into such complaints made by the communicants of the Church, resident in the rectory, parish, or mission, as may be recited in the said report, the Bishop shall issue a commission of two clergymen and one layman (who shall be either the chancellor of the diocese or some other member of the synod being a Queen's counsel, and who shall be the chairman of the said commission), empowering the commissioners therein named to hold such investigation.

3. As soon as conveniently may be after the issue of the commission, the commissioners shall give notice to the clergyman in charge of such rectory, parish, or mission, and to the churchwardens and lay representatives thereof, of the time and place at which the commissioners will hold their sittings.

4. The proceedings by and before the said commission shall be as nearly as possible similar to those provided in respect of the Court for the trial of complaints under the canon on Church discipline.

5. The commissioners, or a majority of them, shall report with all convenient speed to the Lord Bishop of the diocese the result of their enquiry, and may recommend that such action be taken in the premises as they may deem advisable.

6. The Lord Bishop shall take such action upon the report of the commissioners as may seem to him advisable, and, in case the needed power in that behalf be granted by the Legislature, he may suspend or remove the incumbent of such rectory, parish, or mission from his benefice.

7. Any clergyman neglecting or refusing to obey any order so made by the

Bishop, un
canon of C
The

The
Ontario p

The f
read to th
"The S
sister Dioces
of God and t

The S
was done

The c
and after
session of

Moved
That th
Act being pr
passed by th
adopting a si
by the Dioces

The m
The R
motion of
matter was
withdraw t

Moved
of Ontario,
That the
the missionar
the Report of
Committee at
Wright, Judg
mover and sec

Bishop, under this canon, shall be punishable as for contumacy under the canon of Church discipline.

The Synod adjourned till 8:15 p.m.

Evening Session.

The Synod re-assembled at 8:15 p.m., the Archdeacon of Ontario presiding.

GREETINGS FROM THE SYNOD OF HURON.

The following telegram from the Lord Bishop of Huron was read to the Synod :

"The Synod of the Diocese of Huron now in session sends greetings to the sister Diocese of Ontario, praying that all its deliberations may be for the glory of God and the advancement of His Church."

(Signed) "MAURICE S. HURON."

The Secretaries were instructed to send a suitable reply, which was done forthwith.

PROPOSED CANON ON PAROCHIAL DIFFERENCES.

The consideration of Judge Reynolds's motion was resumed, and after brief discussion was allowed to stand over till the next session of Synod.

Moved by Judge Reynolds, seconded by Judge McDonald,

That the Executive Committee be authorized to see that, in the event of an Act being procured by the Synod of Toronto, such as is suggested in the Canon passed by the Synod of Toronto, the Act be made applicable to any Diocese adopting a similar Canon, it being understood that no expense will be incurred by the Diocese of Ontario.

The motion being put the Chairman declared it carried.

The Rev. Stearne Tighe asked for a vote by orders; but on motion of Judge McDonald, seconded by Judge Reynolds, the matter was reconsidered; whereupon permission was given to withdraw the motion.

STIPENDS OF MISSIONARY CLERGY.

Moved by the Archdeacon of Ontario, seconded by the Dean of Ontario, and resolved,

That the following be a Committee to consider in what way the status of the missionary clergy may be financially improved in the manner suggested in the Report of the Mission Board, or otherwise, and report to the Executive Committee at its next meeting: Revs. Canon Spencer, Canon Grout, and William Wright, Judge McDonald, Judge Wilkison, Dr. Smythe, Mr. Pense, with the mover and seconder.

ARREARS OF STIPEND.

Moved by the Rev. F. Newham, seconded by the Rev. Stearne Tighe, and resolved,

That in the opinion of this Synod, if any rectory, parish, or mission falls vacant by resignation or removal of the incumbent in charge, no appointment should be made to the said parish by the Bishop, or commissary acting on behalf or in the absence of the Bishop, until such time as the Bishop shall have been formally notified by the Archdeacon, or Rural Dean, or other person acting under the Bishop's instructions, that all indebtedness to the retiring clergyman has been satisfactorily settled between the said clergyman and the parishioners, or settled in such manner as shall justify the Bishop in proceeding to the appointment of another clergyman to the said rectory, parish, or mission; and in the event of the decease of the rector, incumbent, or minister in charge, any portion of his stipend due at the time of his decease shall be settled to the satisfaction of the Bishop in favour of the heirs of the deceased.

STIPEND OF COADJUTOR BISHOP.

Moved by Mr. Pense, seconded by Mr. H. Briscoe, and resolved,

That the Synod pledges its best efforts to provide \$1500 and a residence free, in addition to the fund already provided of \$1,000, as a stipend for a Coadjutor Bishop, and trusts that the delegates from all the parishes will come to the ensuing special Synod, prepared to guarantee their due proportion; and that a copy of this resolution be sent to each clergyman to submit to a special meeting of the vestry.

SPECIAL SESSION FOR ELECTION OF COADJUTOR BISHOP.

Moved by Judge McDonald, seconded by the Rev. J. W. Forster, and resolved,

That it is the sense of the House that a special meeting of the Synod for the election of a Coadjutor Bishop should, if possible, be held at some time in the month of October or November, as may be most convenient for His Grace.

LIST OF CLERGY IN ORDER OF SENIORITY.

Moved by the Chancellor, seconded by the Rev. W. Wright, and resolved,

That a committee, consisting of the Chancellor, the Secretaries, the Registrar, and the Dean, be appointed to prepare and submit to the Clergy Trust Fund Committee and the Executive Committee, at their next meeting, a list of the Clergy not yet on the Commutation Fund, in the order of seniority as expectants, as defined by the Canon on the Commutation Fund.

CANVASS OF THE DIOCESE, ETC.

Moved by Mr. Pense, seconded by Judge McDonald, and resolved,

That
tee in appoi
the Diocesa
Church peo
pare a circ
guarantee o

Mov
fessor Wo

That H
in what mar
and to repor
basis, viz., to
for all purpo
any commut
Fund.

The S

The H
other chur

The S
Archbishop
deacon.

The m
engrossed i
the proceed

The S
gratulation

SPECIA

Moved
Grout, and

That the Synod cordially approves of the action of the Executive Committee in appointing the Rev. C. J. H. Hutton to canvass throughout the Diocese for the Diocesan Augmentation Fund, and hopes for the prayerful support of all Church people. That a sub-committee of the Executive be appointed to prepare a circular for submission to vestries and congregations, anticipating the guarantee of the Coadjutor's salary, as already expressed by resolution.

MODE OF ASSESSING PARISHES.

Movd by the Rev. R. W. Rayson, seconded by the Rev. Professor Worrell, and resolved,

That His Grace be requested to appoint a Committee to examine and see in what manner the following proposition would affect the assessment of parishes, and to report to the next session: To make the assessment upon the following basis, viz., to charge a percentage upon the average contributions of each parish for all purposes *plus* the income from endowments, but excluding from taxation any commutation enjoyed by the clergyman in charge, or grant from the Mission Fund.

The Synod adjourned till 10 a.m. to-morrow.

THIRD DAY.

KINGSTON, June 24th, 1898.

DIVINE SERVICE.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in the Cathedral and other churches at 7.30 a.m.

BUSINESS MEETING.

The Synod re-assembled at 10 a.m., His Grace the Lord Archbishop presiding, and was opened with prayer by the Archdeacon.

The minutes of the second day's proceedings being not yet engrossed in the minute book, the Lay Secretary read the notes of the proceedings taken by him.

The Secretaries were instructed to have the Minute of Congratulation to His Grace the Archbishop properly illuminated.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ELECTION OF COADJUTOR BISHOP.

Moved by Judge McDonald, seconded by the Rev. Canon Grout, and resolved,

That a Special Committee of Synod shall be and is hereby appointed with full power to do and transact, in reference to the steps necessary to be taken prior to the assembling of the Synod for the election of a Coadjutor Bishop, all such matters, acts, and things, as the Synod could or should do; provided always that any action taken by such Committee in reference to the mode of raising or assessing the stipend of said Coadjutor Bishop shall be subject to confirmation by the Synod; and that such Special Committee shall be composed of Canon Burke, Rural Dean Carey, Rural Dean Emery, the Clerical Secretary, the Chancellor, the Lay Secretary, the Treasurer, and the mover of this resolution.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES.

His Grace announced that he would name the Committee after the close of the session.

BALLOT FOR SIXTH LAY SUBSTITUTE.

Two names having been reported by the scrutineers of the vote for Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod for the place of the sixth substitute, it was resolved that His Grace the Archbishop be requested to decide the matter by ballot, which was done, and Dr. R. W. Garrett became the sixth substitute.

PROROGATION.

The business of the session being finished, the Doxology was sung, and His Grace dismissed the members with the benediction.

Wherea
cese of Onta
It is the
1. Ther
on the avoid
2. The s
Canon XXIV
vacant See o
3. The s
same power
Diocese as a
4. The a
raising or ass
5. The s
Episcopal Fu
Passed 7

Section
9th, 1896 (p. 2

1. Invita
2. Asses
3. The A
4. Press
5. Than
6. Than
7. Greet

THIRTY-FIFTH SESSION.

APPENDICES.

(A)

Acts of Synod.

I.—NEW CANONS.

CANON XLI.—*For the Election of a Coadjutor Bishop.*

Whereas it is desirable that there shall be a Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Ontario with the right of succession :

It is therefore enacted by the Synod as follows :

1. There shall be a Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Ontario who shall, on the avoidance of the See, become the Bishop of the said Diocese.
2. The said Coadjutor Bishop shall be elected in the manner provided by Canon XXIV of the Canons of the said Synod for the election of a Bishop to a vacant See or to a new See.
3. The said Coadjutor Bishop, when elected and consecrated, shall have the same power and authority as regards the temporal affairs and business of this Diocese as are now vested in the Bishop thereof.
4. The amount of the stipend of the said Coadjutor Bishop, and the mode of raising or assessing the same, shall be fixed and determined by the Synod.
5. The sum of one thousand dollars per annum of the income of the Episcopal Fund of the said Diocese shall form part of such stipend.

Passed June 23rd, 1898 (p. 356).

II.—CANONS AMENDED.

CANON XI.—*Assessment Fund.*

Section 3 confirmed as amended.—*See p. 206, 34th Session.—Passed July 9th, 1896 (p. 203, 34th Session). Confirmed June 22nd, 1898 (p. 348).*

III.—RESOLUTIONS.

1. Invitations to seats in Synod,—pp. 343 and 346.
2. Assessment of Christ Church, Belleville,—pp. 343 and 346.
3. The Archbishop's Jubilee,—pp. 345, 346, and 356.
4. Press report of proceedings of Synod,—p. 346.
5. Thanks to Mr. Pense,—p. 347.
6. Thanks to Mr. Shannon,—p. 348.
7. Greetings to Ottawa Synod,—p. 348.

8. Special grant to Leeds Rear,—p. 350.
9. Special grant to Marysburg,—p. 350.
10. Lay Commission to raise stipend for missionary at Marysburg,—p. 350.
11. Evening session to be held,—p. 351.
12. Supplementary ballotings,—pp. 352 and 361.
13. Proposed Canon on Church lands referred to a committee,—pp. 353-4.
14. Appointing representatives on Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions,—p. 354.
15. Stipends of missionary Clergy,—p. 359.
16. Arrears of stipend,—p. 359.
17. Stipend of Coadjutor Bishop,—p. 360.
18. Special session for election of Coadjutor Bishop, p. 360.
19. List of clergy in order of seniority,—p. 360.
20. Canvass of the Diocese, etc.,—p. 360.
21. Mode of assessing parishes,—p. 360.
22. Special committee on election of Coadjutor Bishop.—p. 361.

(B)**Memorials, Correspondence, etc., and Action Thereon.****I.—REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS.**

The Committee on Memorials have the honour to report with reference to the memorial of the incumbent and churchwardens of St. Alban's Church, Amherst Island :

That in their judgment the Synod as trustee of the property in question has the power to appropriate the rent of the property towards the making of necessary improvements upon the property, such as the putting up of fences, the erection of farm buildings, etc. The incumbent and churchwardens propose to raise a sum not exceeding \$500 for the repairing of the barn, the building of a stable, cow-shed, etc., and to put up a large quantity of fencing ; and in order to provide for the repayment of this money the present incumbent proposes to give up half the rent of the property.

The Committee recommend that a lease be given by the Synod to the new tenant, or that the present lease be assigned to the Synod, and that the rent shall be applied by the Synod, one-half to the payment of the debt, and the other half to the stipend of the minister.

All which is respectfully submitted.

RICHARD T. WALKEM,
HERBERT S. McDONALD.

KINGSTON, 23rd June, 1898.

2.—LETTER FROM THE PUBLISHER OF THE CANADIAN CHURCHMAN.

TORONTO, May 26th, 1898.

MY LORD BISHOP,—

I take the liberty of bringing before Your Lordship a proposal which may be advantageous alike to the paper of which I am the proprietor, and to the Dioceses of the English Church in Canada.

The "representational proposition" per cent of funds of the year, the sa
If your
mote its wo
otherwise,

I.—
THIS IN
Between
called the "
The Inc
" Synod of
WHEREAS
in Canada,
And wh
passed in th
corporate th
England in t
of the said S
and receive
proportion o
said Synod o
virtue of any
And wh
pleted, and t
ment and of
to it ;
And wh
securities in
trolled and m
tween the sai
that the said
proportions a
And wh
shall be draw
Now, the

The "Canadian Churchman" has now obtained an assured position as the representative of the Anglican Communion in the Dominion of Canada. My proposition is—to give to every clergyman, who obtains a new subscriber, ten per cent of the subscription price for the benefit of the Widows and Orphans funds of the Church. If he will continue to collect the subscription year after year, the same allowance would be made on every such collection.

If your Lordship should think well of this proposal, you would greatly promote its working by making it known to your Diocese at the annual Synod, or otherwise, as you might think fit.

I have the honor to be,
Your Lordship's faithful and obedient servant,

FRANK WOOTTEN.

(C)

Reports of Provisional Committees.

DIVISION OF SECURITIES.

I.—AGREEMENT BETWEEN SYNODS OF ONTARIO AND OTTAWA.

THIS INDENTURE made in triplicate the twelfth day of August, A.D. 1896, Between the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario (hereinafter called the "Synod of Ontario") of the first part, and

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa (hereinafter called the "Synod of Ottawa") of the second part.

WHEREAS the Diocese of Ottawa, in connection with the Church of England in Canada, has lately been set off from the Diocese of Ontario;

And whereas, by an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, passed in the fifty-ninth year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act to incorporate the Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa in connection with the Church of England in the Dominion of Canada," provision was made for the incorporation of the said Synod of Ottawa, and for enabling the said Synod of Ottawa to take and receive from the said Synod of Ontario by assignment or conveyance such proportion of the funds and property held in trust for various purposes by the said Synod of Ontario as the said Synod of Ottawa might become entitled to by virtue of any agreement or arrangement arrived at between the said Synods;

And whereas the incorporation of the said Synod of Ottawa has been completed, and the said Synod of Ottawa is now capable of entering into this agreement and of receiving a transfer of the moneys and securities hereby assigned to it;

And whereas the Synod of Ontario is possessed as trustee of moneys and securities in connection with the funds hereinafter mentioned, heretofore controlled and managed by the said Synod of Ontario, and it has been agreed between the said Synods, in pursuance of the powers contained in the said Act, that the said funds shall be now divided, as of date the 1st May, 1896, in the proportions and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter contained;

And whereas it has been directed by the said Synods that this agreement shall be drawn up and executed by the officers of the respective parties hereto:

Now, therefore, this Indenture witnesseth as follows:

 EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

The Episcopal Endowment Fund of the said Synod of Ontario shall be divided in the proportion of two-thirds to the Synod of Ontario and one-third to the Synod of Ottawa, provided, however, that such division shall not take place until the next avoidance of the See of Ontario, until which time the Archbishop of Ontario shall receive the income of the whole fund, which shall until division be controlled and managed by the Synod of Ontario; provided that the Synod of Ottawa, its officers and agents, shall meanwhile at all times, on reasonable notice, be at liberty to inspect the books, vouchers, and securities of the Synod of Ontario respecting said fund and its management, and that the Clerical Secretary of the Synod of Ontario shall forward half yearly in May and November of each year (until the said avoidance and division) to the Clerical Secretary of the Synod of Ottawa a full statement respecting said fund and the securities therefor; and provided further, that at the time of such ultimate division the Synod of Ontario shall have the right to deduct from the share of the said fund belonging to the Synod of Ottawa the sum of two thousand eight hundred dollars without interest, which sum so retained by the Synod of Ontario shall be in full satisfaction of any claim of the said Synod of Ontario against the Synod of Ottawa in respect of the See House fund, from which claim the Synod of Ottawa is otherwise hereby released and discharged, the Synod of Ontario hereby agreeing to assume and pay the debt in connection with said last mentioned fund.

SUSTENTATION FUND.

The Sustentation Fund of the said Synod of Ontario shall, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to gifts and bequests in connection with the Mission Fund, be equally divided between the two Synods, provided that the Synod of Ontario shall have the right to deduct from the share of the said fund belonging to the Synod of Ottawa an amount equal to one-half the debt due on the first day of July, 1896, in connection with the Mission Fund of said Diocese of Ontario, which sum so retained by the Synod of Ontario shall be in full satisfaction of any claim of the said Synod of Ontario against the Synod of Ottawa in respect of the Mission Fund debt, which debt the said Synod of Ontario agrees to assume and pay, and from which the said Synod of Ottawa is otherwise hereby released and discharged.

THE MISSION FUND.

Each of the said Synods shall assume and pay one-half of the debt of the Mission Fund of the Synod of Ontario due on the first day of July, 1896, the share payable by the Synod of Ottawa being provided for by deduction from its share of the Sustentation Fund, as hereinbefore provided.

MISSION BEQUESTS.

All Mission Bequests held by the Synod of Ontario shall be retained by the Synod of Ontario, which shall, however, pay out of its share of the Sustentation Fund to the Synod of Ottawa an amount equal to one half of the capital of the Labatt, Keefer, and McMillan bequests.

The C
as follows
There
\$12,432. re
on page 59
1868), to r
Archdeaco
between th
following a

The A
The R
The R
The R
The R
The R
The R
The V
The R
The R
The R

The Re
The Ve
The Re
The Re
The Re
The Re
The Re
The Re
The Re
The Re
The Re

The Re
The said

list in force a
shall be enti

The que
referred for
or, in the eve
may be name

Until an
said arbitrat
able to the A
Ottawa, out o
hereafter dis
terms of the

THE CLERGY TRUST FUND.

The Clergy Trust Fund of the said Diocese of Ontario shall be dealt with as follows :

There shall first be deducted from the capital of the said fund the sum of \$12,432, required under the award known as the Macauley award (referred to on page 594 of the Journal of the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario for the year 1868), to meet the annual payment of \$345.92 to the Bishop, and \$400 to the Archdeacon, and, subject to this deduction, the fund shall be divided equally between the parties hereto, the parties assuming respectively the payment of the following amounts :

Annuities to be paid by the Synod of Ontario.

The Archbishop of Ontario	\$600 00
The Reverend R. Lewis.....	480 00
The Reverend J. A. Mulock	400 00
The Reverend F. R. Tane	400 00
The Reverend Thomas Stanton	400 00
The Reverend Edwin Loucks	400 00
The Reverend G. W. G. Grout	400 00
The Venerable T. Bedford Jones.....	400 00
The Reverend William Lewin	400 00
The Reverend A. Spencer	400 00
The Reverend Stearne Tighe	400 00

Annuities to be paid by the Synod of Ottawa.

The Reverend F. W. Dobbs	\$300 00
The Venerable J. S. Lauder	400 00
The Reverend C. B. Pettit	400 00
The Reverend J. B. Worrell	400 00
The Reverend William Fleming	400 00
The Reverend E. H. M. Baker.....	400 00
The Reverend C. P. Emery.....	400 00
The Reverend A. C. Nesbitt.....	400 00
The Reverend J. J. Bogert.....	400 00
The Reverend H. Auston	400 00
The Reverend A. W. Cooke	400 00
The Reverend Thomas Garrett.....	400 00

Annuity to be paid by both Synods, each paying half.

The Reverend E. W. Beaven	\$400 00
---------------------------------	----------

The said annuitants shall retain their respective priorities according to the list in force at the time of the division of the said Diocese for all purposes, and shall be entitled to a lien on the entire fund as security for their payments.

The question of the proper disposition of the said sum of \$12,432 is hereby referred for determination to Mr. J. A. Worrell, Q.C., of Toronto, as arbitrator ; or, in the event of his being unable or unwilling to act, to such arbitrator as may be named by the Archbishop of Ontario and the Bishop of Ottawa.

Until an award be made with respect to the said sum of \$12,432 by the said arbitrator, the Synod of Ontario shall pay the said sums of \$345.92, payable to the Archbishop, and \$400, payable to the Archdeacons of Kingston and Ottawa, out of the interest thereof, and the said capital sum of \$12,432 shall be hereafter disposed of by the said Synod of Ontario in accordance with the terms of the award.

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

The Synod of Ontario shall retain so much of the Rectory Lands Fund as belongs or is applicable to Rectories within the limits of the Diocese of Ontario, and the Synod of Ottawa shall be entitled to and shall receive so much of said fund as belongs or is applicable to Rectories within the limits of the Diocese of Ottawa.

THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Widows and Orphans' Fund of the said Synod of Ontario shall be equally divided, and each Synod shall assume the payment of one half of the pensions and charges thereon.

THE DIVINITY STUDENTS' FUND.

The Divinity Students' Fund of the said Synod of Ontario shall be equally divided, and each Synod shall assume the payment of one-half of the pensions and charges thereon.

THE CLERGY SUPERANNUATION FUND.

The Clergy Superannuation Fund of the said Synod of Ontario shall be equally divided, and each Synod shall assume the payment of one-half of the pensions and charges thereon.

THE ASSESSMENT FUND.

Each Synod shall have the right to the arrears of the Assessment Fund due by Parishes within the respective limits of each diocese.

DEBTS AND LIABILITIES.

All debts and liabilities of the said Synod of Ontario as of the first day of May, 1896, not otherwise provided for, shall be assumed and paid by both Synods in equal proportions.

DIVISION OF SECURITIES.

The division of the securities belonging to the said funds shall be made by six Commissioners, three appointed by each Synod, who shall have authority to take such steps as they may think necessary to inform themselves respecting the value of such securities. The division effected by the said Commissioners shall be carried out by necessary conveyances and assignments, and the result shall be reported to each Synod.

The said Commissioners shall have authority to adjust and settle all accounts between the parties hereto, and to determine all matters pertaining to the division.

The said Commissioners shall, at their first meeting, and before they enter on the work of division, select an umpire or referee, who shall not belong to either Diocese, to whom shall be referred any question on which the Commissioners are equally divided in opinion, and whose decision shall be final.

AS WITNESS the Corporate Seals of the said respective parties hereto, by the hands of the Archbishop of Ontario and the Bishop of Ottawa, the day and year first above written.

Approved,

RICHARD T. WALKER,
Chancellor, Diocese of Ontario.

J. TRAVERS LEWIS,
Chancellor, Diocese of Ottawa.

J. T. ONTARIO. [L.S.]

CHARLES OTTAWA. [L.S.]

2.—REPORT

To the Executive

The

Diocese of Ontario

Diocese of

Rowley.

his services

fairest com

was duly c

ments of t

with were

ings of On

count on M

ments to t

Synods we

Clergy Sup

Clergy Tru

Divinity S

Widows an

Sustentati

Rectory La

McLaren T

Gainford P

Gainford M

The su

was reserve

the purpose

that seven-e

Diocese, as

Cash

Ontario Gov

Life Insuran

Belleville B

Canada Per

Debentures,

Mortgages

Lennox and

reserved for

2.—REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF ONTARIO.

To the Executive Committee :

The Commissioners appointed by Synod and those accredited from the Diocese of Ottawa met in Kingston on Nov. 16th, and held eight sessions. Ottawa Diocese was represented by Chancellor Lewis, Judge Senkler, and W. H. Rowley. J. A. Worrell, Q.C., was appointed umpire or referee, but happily his services were not called into requisition, as the sessions were marked by the fairest consideration on all sides. In dealing with the securities their character was duly considered and a fair apportionment arrived at by taking all the elements of their value into consideration. The funds and securities to be dealt with were those recorded on pages 248, 249, and 250 of the Journal of Proceedings of Ontario Diocese (34th session), as per auditors' statement of capital account on May 1st, 1896, the total amount being \$548,036.33. The apportionments to the respective dioceses under the terms of the deed between the two Synods were ascertained to be :

	To Ontario Diocese.	To Ottawa Diocese.
Clergy Superannuation Fund	\$ 3,756 05	\$ 3,756 05
Clergy Trust Fund	125,284 00	125,284 00
Divinity Students' Fund	2,775 69	2,775 70
Widows and Orphans' Fund	12,575 00	12,575 00
Sustentation Fund	17,900 00	17,900 00
Rectory Lands Fund	177,272 75	30,697 59
McLaren Trust Fund	500 00	
Gainford Parochial Trust	850 83	
Gainford Mission Trust	1,701 67	
	\$342,615 99	\$192,988 34

The sum of \$12,432, making the balance of the total amount of \$548,036.33, was reserved for arbitration, in accordance with the deed of August, 1896. For the purpose of a fair division of the different classes of securities it was resolved that seven-elevenths be allotted to Ontario Diocese and four-elevenths to Ottawa Diocese, as near as practicable. The subjoined division was effected :

	Total Amount.	To Ontario Diocese.	To Ottawa Diocese.
Cash	\$10,337 92		
	512 10		
	551 39		
	\$ 11,401 41	\$ 7,255 44	\$ 4,145 97
Ontario Government Certificates	1,213 56	809 04	404 52
Life Insurance Policy	3,540 00	1,770 00	1,770 00
Belleville Balances	511 70	511 70	
Canada Permanent Stock	36,300 00	23,100 00	13,200 00
Debentures, Schedule A	116,300 00	73,800 00	42,500 00
Mortgages	366,324 66	232,689 32	133,635 34
Lennox and Addington Debenture } reserved for Macauley Trust	{ 13 00 12,432 00	{ 13 00	
	548,036 33	339,948 50	195,655 83
			339,948 50
			12,432 00
			548,036 33

s Fund as
se of On-
o much of
f the Dio-
o shall be
alf of the
e equally
e pensions
o shall be
alf of the
Fund due
rst day of
by both
made by
hority to
ecting the
ers shall
sult shall
le all ac-
ng to the
ey enter
elong to
Commis-
l.
o, by the
and year
s.]
A. [L.S.]

The amount apportioned to Ottawa being \$192,988.34, there is a balance of \$2,667.49 to be transferred to Ontario Diocese in the final adjustment.

It is proposed to calculate interest on the securities up to the 15th December, and also to prepare statements of the share due by Ottawa Diocese for overdrafts and expenses to date, and that the balance of the cash and the securities be handed over to an accredited representative of Ottawa Diocese on that date.

RICHARD T. WALKEM,
 STEARNE TIGHE, M.A.,
 E. J. B. PENSE.

KINGSTON, Dec. 23rd, 1896.

3.—ACCOUNTS SETTING FORTH THE DETAILS OF THE DIVISION OF
 MONEYS AND SECURITIES.

CAPITAL (SECURITIES) ACCOUNT.

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa
 In account with

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario.

1896			
May 1	By value of capital and securities apportioned to Ottawa under Commissioners' agreement	\$193,330 33	
	Less cash charged to Ottawa as hereinafter shown	341 99	
		<hr/>	
	Leaving balance of capital transferable to Ottawa under Commissioner's agreement, viz	192,988 34	
	Less one half share of the conventional value placed on life insurance policy held by Ontario Synod to be hereafter equally divided between the two Dioceses when the policy shall become a claim, in accordance with Commissioner's agreement	1,770 00	
		<hr/>	
	Leaving capital transferable on May 1st, 1896	\$191,218 34	
	To share of cash credited to "Capital Cash Account" (q.v.)	4,145 97	
	To cash received on mortgages redeemed prior to 1st May, 1896, (apportioned to Ottawa, under Schedule I, Commissioner's agreement) credited to "Capital Cash Account."	5,162 05	
		<hr/>	
	Carried forward	\$ 9,308 02	\$191,218 34

Brought forward	\$ 9,308 02	\$191,218 34
To value of 5/11 of one share of Canada Permanent Stock paid in cash credited to "Capital Cash Account" ..	29 54	
To all securities transferred as of 1st May, 1896	182,222 77	
1897 Feb. 27 By share of \$12,432.00 (reserved under agreement of 12th May, 1896,) awarded to Ottawa by arbitration	4,704 00	
Less amount there- of not payable until vacancy in See of Ontario.....	2,882 66	1,821 34
To transfer of same to "Capital Cash Account" (q.v.)..	1,821 34	
By balance carried down....		341 99
		<u>\$193,381 67</u>
		<u>\$193,381 67</u>

To balance brought down being the amount over-apportioned to Ottawa as follows:—
 Amount of capital and securities apportioned to Ottawa on 1st May, 1896 ... \$193,330 33
 Amount to which Ottawa entitled on 1st May, 1896.. 192,988 34
 Leaving amount chargeable to Ottawa in "Capital Cash Account" being above balance brought down..... \$341 99

CAPITAL (CASH) ACCOUNT.

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa
 In account with
 The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario.
 DR.

1896			
May 1	To balance due by Ottawa on final adjustment of securities on 1st May, 1896.....		\$341 99
	To Insurance premiums paid since division on following mortgages and real estate:—		
Aug. 7	91, F. T. Murray.....	\$10 05	
Oct. 21	134, Thos. Wall.....	\$17 16	
27	" " "	14 18	31 34
Oct. 21	137, M. Heffernan	12 00	
	Carried forward	\$53 39	<u>\$341 99</u>

Brought forward.....		\$53 39	\$341 99
Aug. 7	147, Mrs. M. Sweeny.....	\$14 40	
Oct. 21	" " "	35 00	
Dec. 31	" " "	12 00	61 40
Aug. 1	93, Edmund Mackay.....	9 95	
Oct. 8	98, Mrs. McGuinness	8 75	
Aug. 7	37, Henry Bradley.....	4 85	
Oct. 8	Robt. Young.....	18 08	
Aug. 5	135, D. J. Waggoner	15 75	
1897			
Jan. 13	83, C. H. Lennox.....	6 60	
	To balance carried down		178 77
			12,427 54
			<u>\$12,948 30</u>

CAPITAL (CASH) ACCOUNT.

			CR.
1896			
May 1	By balance of capital at credit of "Consolidated Fund" (Ontario Synod Journal 1896, p. 256)....	\$10,337 92	
	By balances (treated as "Capital for purposes of division") at credit of "Clergy Superannuation Fund" (Ontario Synod Journal 1896, p. 258)	512 10	
	Divinity Students' Fund (Ont. Synod Journal 1896, p. 248)....	551 39	
		<u>\$11,401 41</u>	
	Less share of Ontario (7/11)	7,255 44	
			\$4,145 97
	By cash received on mortgages redeemed before 1st May, 1896, (apportioned to Ottawa under Schedule I of Commissioner's agreement) viz :—		
	Mortgage No. 45	1,300 00	
	" " 68	3,119 85	
	" " 135	742 20	
			5,162 05
	By value of 5/11 of one share of Canada Permanent Stock paid in cash		29 54
1897			
Feb. 27	By share of \$12,432.00 (reserved under agreement of 12th Aug., 1896) now payable under Arbitrator's award (q.v.)		1,821 34
1896			
June 30	By "Rectory Lands Fund" Interest carried to Capital, viz :— Bearbrook.....		23 00
	Carried forward	\$23 00	\$11,158 90

Brought forward	\$ 23 00	\$11,158 90
North Gower	3 37	
Plantagenet	5 67	

By Insurance premiums (debited above) repaid or partially so: 32 04

1896

Mortgage No.—

Sept. 30	91, Murray	10 05
Nov. 17	134, Wall	31 34
Dec. 7	137, Heffernan.....	12 00
Aug. 14	147, Sweeny	15 00
Sept. 30	37, Bradley	4 85
Aug. 5	135, Waggoner.....	15 75

88 99

By repayments since 1st May, 1896, on account of capital of securities apportioned to Ottawa:

Mortgage No.—

June 18	1, Burroughs (Ins. prem. paid)	2 95
Oct. 31	5, Franklin, on acct. principal ..	100 00
Dec. 2	77, Edward Jones " " ..	131 00
June 29	118, Sherbineau " " ..	300 00
May 1	72, Hurlburt, Ins. premium....	11 63
Aug. 6	138, Morris "	18 25
Dec. 16	54, Dillabough, on acct. principal	200 00
June 30	Ontario Gov't Certificate paid..	404 52
1897		
Jan. 7	County of Frontenac Debentures paid.....	500 00

1,668 37

\$12,948 30

By balance due Ottawa brought down

\$12,427 54

CONSOLIDATED FUND.

INTEREST ACCOUNT.

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa
In Account with

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario.
DR.

1896.		
May 1	To ½ share of \$542.64 overdraft, (see Ont. Synod Journal, 1896, p. 257).....	\$ 271 32
	To ½ share of \$3,504.49, "Clergy Trust Fund" overdraft (see Ont. Synod Journal, 1896, p. 258).....	1,752 24
	To ½ share of \$456.13, being amount of "Rectory Lands	

Carried forward \$2,023 56

Brought forward.....		\$2,023 56
Fund " overdraft, \$819.59 (see Ont. Synod Journal, 1896, p. 260,) less amount overpaid Rectors of whole Diocese prior to division, \$363.46 (see Ont. Synod Jour- nal, 1896, p. 248)		76 00
To amounts overpaid Rectors (now of Ottawa Diocese) prior to division—		
Cornwall	\$ 9 91	
Franktown	1 98	
Matilda	16 77	
Perth	12 93	
Richmond	15 37	
Roxborough	2 64	
Williamsburg	7 14	
Crysler Bequest	2 50	
	<u>\$69 24</u>	
Less balance at credit of Bearbrook Rec- tory (Ont. Synod Journal, '96, p. 248)	2 00	
		<u>67 24</u>
To ¼ share of \$1,311.52, " Widows and Orphans' Fund " overdraft (see Ont. Synod Journal, 1896, p. 260)		655 76
To Ontario's 7/11 share of ac- crued interest to date of di- vision on securities appor- tioned to Ottawa as follows:		
Debentures	\$ 997 50	
Mortgages	3,456 03	
	<u>\$4,453 53</u>	
Canada Permanent Stock (accrued interest on Otta- wa's share of dividend, \$184.24)		117 24
Dec. 31 To ½ share of " Clergy Super- annuation Fund" payments, (both Dioceses) since di- vision, as follows:—		
Three quarterly payments on June 30th, Sept. 30th, and Dec. 31st, 1896, to		
Rev. J. Halliwell ..	\$150 00	
Rev. W. D. Mercer.	150 00	
Rev. W. H. Smythe	75 00	
Rev. W. Lewin....	75 00	
	<u>\$450 00</u>	
		<u>225 00</u>
Carried forward		\$5,998 85

B
Oct

Jan.

June
18
Jan.

May

Nov.
Dec.

Carr

	Brought forward.....		\$ 5,998 85
Oct. 21	To ½ share of "Divinity Students' Fund" payments, (both Dioceses) since division, as follows:— J. D. McCallum, C. Sparling, J. F. Rounthwaite, W. A. Howard, G. A. Field, J. D. Wright, J. R. H. Warren, G. Code, E. W. Richards, F. W. Fee, R. H. Stacey, \$21.66 each.	\$238 26	119 13
Jan. 20	To loan to W. A. Howard (Divinity Student) prior to division, assumed by Ottawa Diocese.....		60 00
June 2	To loan to W. A. Howard Divinity Student.....		20 00
1897.			
Jan. 13	To further "Divinity Students' Fund," payments since division on following (as arranged between His Grace the Archbishop of Ontario and the Lord Bishop of Ottawa):— W. A. Howard ....\$43 34 J. D. McCallum.... 43 34 E. W. B. Richards.. 21 67 J. R. H. Warren.... 21 67 R. H. Stacey 43 34		173 36
May 1	To ½ share of half yearly premium on Life Insurance Policy, held in trust by the Synod of Ontario, payable from "Sustentation Fund," \$40.02.....		20 01
Nov. 1	To half share of similar payment		20 01
Dec. 31	To ½ share of payments (June 30, Sept. 30, and Dec. 31st) from "Widows and Orphans' Fund" since division as follows:— Mrs. Annie Armstrong, 3 quarters..... Mrs. A. Early.....3 qrs Mrs. C. Garrett.....3 " Mrs. F. Leathley ....3 " Mrs. Kate Pleses ....3 " Mrs. E. G. Kirkpatrick and child .....3 qrs Mrs. Catherine Prime and two children .....3 qrs Mrs. A. Baldon, for Miss Ruth Bousfield ....2 qrs (last payment, now of age)	\$ 150 00 150 00 150 00 150 00 150 00 180 00 210 00 40 00	
	Carried forward		\$1,180 00 \$6,411 36

023 56

76 00

67 24

55 76

34 05

17 24

5 00

8 85

Brought forward.....		\$1,180 00	\$6,411 36
	Mrs. L. B. Stephenson and one child 3 qrs	180 00	
	Mrs. Jemmett and one child, 3 quarters.....	180 00	
	Dr. O. S. Strange, for Mrs. Jones and three children, 3 quarters	240 00	
	Mrs. S. White and two children 3 qrs	210 00	
	Mrs. E. M. C Morris 3 "	150 00	
	Mrs. Anderson..... 3 3/10 "	165 00	
		<hr/>	
Oct. 31	To 1/2 share of \$40.48 interest charged on "Widows and Orphans' Fund," overdraft for half year (cross entry)...	\$2,305 00	\$1,152 50
June 30	To 1/2 of \$300.00, "Clergy Trust Fund," annuity paid to widow of Rev. E. C. Bower, who died prior to division		20 24
Dec. 31	To payments since division to Ottawa's annuitants (under the agreement of 12th Aug., 1896) on "Clergy Trust Fund"—three quarters, June 30, Sept. 30, Dec. 31, to—		150 00
	Ven. Archdeacon Lauder..	\$ 300 00	
	Rev. F. W. Dobbs.....	225 00	
	" Canon Pettit	300 00	
	" Canon Worrell	300 00	
	" E. H. M. Baker.....	300 00	
	" J. J. Bogert	300 00	
	" C. P. Emery	300 00	
	" W. Fleming	300 00	
	" A. W. Cooke	300 00	
	" H. Auston	300 00	
	" A. C. Nesbitt	300 00	
	" Thos. Garrett.....	300 00	
	" E. W. Beaven (one-half)	150 00	
		<hr/>	
Oct. 31	To 1/2 of \$104.12 interest charged on "Clergy Trust Fund" over-draft for half year (cross entry).....		3,675 00
	To 1/2 share of taxed law costs of suit Low vs. Synod of Ontario incurred prior to division \$175.00 and chargeable to "Clergy Trust Fund"		52 06
	To "Rectory Lands Fund" interest transferred to "Capital Cash Account" since division, viz :—		87 50
	Bearbrook.....	\$ 23 00	
Carried forward		<hr/>	
		\$ 23 00	\$11,548 66

De
Dec.
Dec.
189
Jan. 1
(N
cese of
under
consid
1896
May
Carri

Brought forward	\$ 23 00	\$11,548 66
North Gower	3 37	
Plantagenet	5 67	
	<hr/>	32 04
Dec. 31 To "Rectory Lands Fund" payments to Rectors of Diocese of Ottawa since division (dividend 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ % on June 30th, $\frac{1}{2}$ % on Sept. 30th, and 2% on Dec. 31st):		
Bearbrook Rectory	\$109 26	
Cornwall "	158 51	
Franktown "	31 59	
Matilda "	268 30	
Perth "	206 81	
Richmond "	246 92	
Roxborough "	42 24	
Williamsburg "	114 15	
Crysler Bequest	40 00	
	<hr/>	1,217 78
Dec. 15 To $\frac{1}{2}$ share of amount transferred to credit of Assessment Fund account for general expenses since division, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ mos. (cross entry)		718 75
To $\frac{1}{2}$ share of \$4.17 bank charges to date for collecting coupons etc., since division		2 08
To $\frac{1}{2}$ share of \$7.00 paid Dr. Rogers for taxing bills of costs		3 50
Dec. 31 To Amount paid to Archdeacon of Ottawa to date under agreement between the two Synods		150 00
1897		
Jan. 13 Paid transfer charges on transfer of Insurance Policies on Mortgage securities to Ottawa Diocese		27 00
		<hr/>
		\$13,699 81

(N.B.—The question of the amount to be credited to the Diocese of Ottawa in respect of income upon the \$12,432.00 reserved under the agreement of the 12th of August, 1896, is not taken into consideration in these accounts, and remains open for the present)

CR.

1896		
May 2 By Ottawa's 4/11 share of accrued interest to date of division on securities apporportioned to Ontario as follows:		
Debentures	\$1,791 50	
Mortgages	5,354 21	
	<hr/>	
	\$7,145 71	\$2,598 44
Carried forward	<hr/>	\$2,598 44

Brought forward		\$2,598	44
By 4/11 of accrued interest on Waggoner mortgage (\$326.87)		118	86
By 4/11 of accrued interest on Ontario's share of dividend on Canada Permanent Stock (\$322.42).		117	24
1897	Jan. 15	By cash received by Ontario Diocese on account of Ottawa securities since the division as follows :—	
		On Debentures.....	2,415 00
		On Mortgages—	
		Schedule B, Com'rs. Agr't.	837 50
		" C, " "	602 62
		" D, " "	1,926 43
		" E, " "	251 28
		" F, " "	184 00
		" G, " "	593 91
		" H, " "	
		(Rent of Farm)	40 00
		Schedule I, Com'rs. Agr't. (Mortgages redeemed except Waggoner mortgage)	475 78
		On Waggoner mortgage (No. 135, Schedule I) Ottawa's share of interest on \$742.20 from 1st May, 1896, to 5th Aug., 1896.....	10 39
		On Canada Permanent Stock	552 72
		By ½ share of collections or sub- scriptions due from whole Diocese before, but received after division, as follows :—	
1896		"Clergy Superannuation Fund"	
June	12	St. John's, Ottawa	\$23 24
	16	Plantagenet & Fenagh Vale.	1 56
	19	St. Margaret's, Janeville ..	24
			<hr/>
			\$25 04
			12 52
		"Divinity Students' Fund"	
May	6	Kemptville	\$2 25
	9	N. Augusta and Jellyby....	2 07
	19	Christ Church, Ottawa....	5 69
June	11	Cardinal	6 95
			<hr/>
			\$16 66
			8 48
		"Widows and Orphans Fund"	
		Large No. of small items from May 9th, 1896, to Dec. 3rd, 1896, amounting to :—	
		Collections	\$105 66
		Subscriptions	136 00
			<hr/>
			\$241 66
			120 83
			<hr/>
		Carried forward	\$10,866 00

Brought forward		\$10,866 00
Oct. 31 By 1/2 share of \$104.12 half year's interest charged on "Clergy Trust Fund" overdraft (cross entry)		52 06
By 1/2 share of \$40.48 half year's interest charged on "Widows and Orphans Fund" overdraft (cross entry)		20 24
By 1/2 share of \$80.80 half year's interest on "Mission Fund" overdraft (cross entry)		40 40
By balance carried down		2,721 11
		<u>\$13,699 81</u>
1897		
Mar. 1 To balance brought down		\$2,721 11

MISSION FUND ACCOUNT.

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa,
 In account with
 The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario.
 DR.

1896		
May 1 To overdraft (Ontario Synod Journal 1896, page 252)....		\$2,045 76
June 30 To quarterly payments of Mission grants to both Dioceses Less amount advanced to Selby, chargeable to Ontario alone	\$2,730 44	
	25 00	
		<u>2,705 44</u>
	To amount carried to the credit of "Assessment Fund" for general expenses for May and June (cross entry)	91 66
July 11 To payment to Rev. J. Robinson to June 30th		40 00
17 To Daily News, Printing Account		6 50
Oct. 31 To interest on whole overdraft on Fund, credited to Interest Account	\$85 35	
Less one month's interest on Ontario's overdraft	4 55	80 80
		<u>\$4,970 16</u>

CR.

1896		
Oct. 31 By Trinity Collections—		
Ontario	\$305 54	
Ottawa	332 38	
		<u>\$637 92</u>
Carried forward		\$637 92

Brought forward		\$637 92
By collections due before but paid after 1st May, 1896, from whole Diocese :—		
Advent Collections	\$43 64	
Missionary Meetings	31 08	
Parochial Collections	1,090 76	
	<hr/>	1,165 48
Dec. 15 By balance of Trinity Collec- tions to date		29 20
By balance carried down		3,137 56
		<hr/>
		\$4,970 16
		<hr/>
1897 Mar. 1 To balance brought down	\$3,137 56	
Less Ontario's share	1,568 78	
	<hr/>	\$1,568 78

ASSESSMENT FUND ACCOUNT.

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa,
In account with
The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario.

DR.

1896 May 1 To half share of interest from Nov. 28th, 1895, to date, on See House Mortgage	\$208 33	\$104 16
To half share of rent, taxes and gas from Jan. 1st, 1896, to date	98 82	49 41
To half share of cost of audit- ing accounts for 1895-96, un- paid at date	63 00	31 50
To half share of allowance for April, 1896, for Archbishop's travelling expenses	33 33	
Clerical Secretary's salary..	133 34	
Janitor's salary	4 00	
	<hr/>	\$170 67
To printing prayers for Episcoo- pal election		85 33
Dec. 15 To 300 copies Ontario Synod Journal for 1896 at 25c.		6 50
To salary of Clerical Secretary to date, 7½ months	\$1,000 00	75 00
Less Ontario's share	600 00	
	<hr/>	400 00
To half share of Auditor's salary to date	\$62 50	31 25
To balance carried down		123 95
		<hr/>
		\$907 10

CR.

1896			
May 1	By half share of balance at credit of fund (Ont. Synod Journal 1896, p. 251)	\$15 04	\$7 52
	By half share of balance due from St. George's Cathedral on vault account	150 00	75 00
	By half of cost of typewriting machine	120 00	60 00
Dec. 15	By half share of amounts charged funds for general expenses as follows (cross entries):		
	Consolidated Fund	1,437 50	718 75
	Mission Fund	91 66	45 83
			<u>\$907 10</u>
1897	Mar. 1 By balance brought down		\$123 95

BALANCES.

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa

In account with

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario.

1897		DR.	CR.
Mar. 1	By balance, Capital Cash Account		\$12,427 54
	To balance, Consolidated Fund Interest Account	\$2,721 11	
	To balance, Mission Fund	1,568 78	
	By balance, Assessment Fund..		123 95
	To balance carried down	8,261 60	
		<u>\$12,551 49</u>	<u>\$12,551 49</u>
	By balance brought down		\$8,261 60
Mar. 8	To cheque on account	\$1,500 00	
31	To cheque on account	3,000 00	
Apr. 30	To cheque on account	1,857 11	
Apr. 30	To cheque Capital of Archdeacon's Fund, Ottawa Diocese	1,821 34	
Apr. 30	To cheque balance of Assessment Fund	123 95	
Apr. 30	By balance overpaid by Ontario Diocese, being amount advanced on account of the matter reserved		40 80
		<u>\$8,302 40</u>	<u>\$8,302 40</u>
April 30	To balance brought down		\$40 80

The foregoing accounts are agreed to by the Commissioners of both Synods this 14th May, 1897.

RICHARD T. WALKEM, E. J. B. PENSE, STEARNE TIGHE, M.A., <i>Commissioners.</i>	}	Diocese
A. SPENCER, <i>Clerical Secretary.</i>		of Ontario.
J. TRAVERS LEWIS, W. S. SENKLER, W. H. ROWLEY, <i>Commissioners.</i>	}	Diocese
JOHN F. ORDE, <i>Lay Secretary.</i>		of Ottawa.

4.—REPORT OF THE CHANCELLOR ON THE WORRELL AWARD.

To the Executive Committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario :

GENTLEMEN,—The Committee appointed by the Executive at its last meeting to advise and assist in matters connected with the arbitration agreed upon between the Synods of Ontario and Ottawa respecting the sum of \$12,432, part of the Clergy Trust Fund, having requested that I should undertake personally the duty of conducting and arguing the matter on behalf of our Synod, I have to report that I prepared the case for the arbitrator and laid before him all the information on the subject which I could procure. The arbitrator having given an appointment to hear the case, it was heard and argued in Toronto in the month of February last.

Before presenting the award I will state in as few words as possible the questions involved and the facts connected with them.

The Macaulay Award, dated on the 29th September, 1859, directed that there should be paid by the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto, for the benefit of the new Eastern Diocese when formed, the sum of £5,981 6s. 8d. (equal to \$23,925.33) which, with a sum of £2,352 (equal to \$9,408), to be provided by the Eastern Diocese, should form a capital sum of £8,333 6s. 8d., the interest of which at six per cent would yield an annual income of £400 to the Bishop of the new Diocese and £100 to its Archdeacon. In 1863, in pursuance of the Award, the sum of £756 (equal to \$3,024) was paid over to the Synod of Ontario on account of the Archidiaconal endowment, and this sum was placed or allowed to remain in the Commutation Fund. In 1868 there was paid over on account of the Bishop's endowment the sum of \$20,866.67, about \$35 short of the proper amount, and this sum was placed in and added to the Episcopal Fund.

Each of these payments required to be supplemented by our Synod. The supplementary contribution as regards the Archidiaconal Fund was made by the execution of an instrument by our Synod on the 5th day of August, 1863, whereby our Synod covenanted with the Church Society of Toronto that they should and would set apart, and at all times thereafter keep set apart, the said sum of £756, and the further sum of £910 13s. 4d., making together £1,666 13s. 4d, as and for a perpetual fund called the Archidiaconal Fund, the

annual pro-
salary of £
with this f
stipend app
Fund.

Our S
the Bishop
in 1868, a
pressing an
the sum to
Fund of the
the interest
\$345.92, bei
buted (£1,4
it was dispo

" That
means to ra
annually ; p
wards the B

No mon
payment to

The fun
should have
over to our S
together the

The arbi
respecting th
adopting it,
either to the
charge in fav
nant and rep
£756 he has r
Fund of that

A copy of
All of wh

2nd June, 18

TO ALL TO WH
I, John A
Barrister-at-la

annual proceeds of which should be devoted towards the payment of the annual salary of £100 to the Archdeacon of Ontario. No further action in connection with this fund appears to have been taken by our Synod, but the Archdeacon's stipend appears to have been regularly thereafter paid out of the Commutation Fund.

Our Synod dealt with the question of our supplementary contribution to the Bishop's Fund by a report of the Clergy Trust Fund committee, presented in 1868, and a resolution passed on its presentation. This report, after expressing an opinion that it was the intention of the parties to the award that the sum to be provided by the Diocese should be paid out of the Commutation Fund of the Diocese, recommended the payment to the Bishop annually out of the interest of the Commutation Fund of the sum of \$86 9s. 7d., equal to \$345.92, being the annual interest at six per cent on the amount to be contributed (£1,441 6s. 8d.). When this report came before the Synod for consideration it was disposed of by the following resolution (see page 563 of Journal):—

"That the report be adopted, but that the Executive Committee do devise means to raise a principal sum whose interest will replace the sum of £86 7s. 9d. annually; provided that in the meantime the sum of £86 7s. 9d. be paid towards the Bishop's income from the Commutation Fund,"

No money was ever raised in pursuance of this resolution, and the annual payment to the Bishop has been made ever since.

The fund to be disposed of by the arbitrator consisted of £2,352, which should have been provided by our Diocese, and the sum of £756 actually paid over to our Synod and placed in the Commutation Fund, the two sums making together the sum of \$12,432, as follows:—

£2,352
756
<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>
£3,108
4
<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>
\$12,432

The arbitrator does not seem to have regarded either the covenant of 1863 respecting the Archidiaconal fund, or the report of 1868 and the resolution adopting it, as a final appropriation of any part of the Commutation Fund, either to the Archidiaconal Fund or the Bishop's Fund; and, subject to the charge in favour of the Bishop, he has treated the sums dealt with by the covenant and report as still forming part of the general commutation fund. The £756 he has regarded as held by the Diocese of Ontario for the Archidiaconal Fund of that Diocese.

A copy of the Award is annexed to this report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

RICHARD T. WALKEM, *Chancellor.*

2nd June, 1897.

5. — THE AWARD OF DR. J. A. WORRELL, Q C.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME :

I, John Austin Worrell, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York,
Barrister-at-law

SEND GREETING.

WHEREAS, by an Indenture bearing date the twelfth day of August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, and made between The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario (hereinafter called "the Synod of Ontario") and The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa (hereinafter called "the Synod of Ottawa"), after reciting that the Diocese of Ottawa had been lately set off from the Diocese of Ontario, and that by an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, passed in the fifty-ninth year of Her Majesty's reign and chaptered 117, provision was made for the incorporation of the Synod of Ottawa, and for enabling the said Synod to take and receive from the Synod of Ontario such proportion of the funds and property held in trust for various purposes by the Synod of Ontario as the Synod of Ottawa might become entitled to by virtue of any arrangement or agreement arrived at between the said Synods, it was thereby arranged and agreed among other things that the Clergy Trust Fund of the Diocese of Ontario should be so dealt with that there should be first deducted from the capital of the said Fund the sum of twelve thousand four hundred and thirty-two dollars "required under the Award "known as the 'Macaulay Award' to meet the annual payments of three "hundred and forty-five dollars and ninety-two cents to the Bishop and four "hundred dollars to the Archdeacon," and that subject to such deduction the fund should be divided equally between the Synod of Ontario and the Synod of Ottawa, and the question of the proper disposition of the said sum of twelve thousand four hundred and thirty-two dollars was thereby referred for determination to me as Arbitrator, it being provided that until an award should be made in respect of the said sum of twelve thousand four hundred and thirty-two dollars the Synod of Ontario should pay the said sum of three hundred and forty-five dollars and ninety-two cents payable to the Archbishop and the sum of four hundred dollars payable to the Archdeacons of Kingston and Ottawa out of the interest thereof, and that the said capital of twelve thousand four hundred and thirty-two dollars should be thereafter disposed of by the Synod of Ontario in accordance with the terms of the said award :

NOW KNOW YE that I, the said Arbitrator, having taken upon myself the burden of the said reference and having duly heard, weighed, and considered the allegations and matters urged on behalf of the said Synod of Ontario and the said Synod of Ottawa, and also the proofs, vouchers, and documents which have been given in evidence before me, DO hereby make and publish this my Award of and concerning the matters so referred to me.

FIRSTLY, I do award, order, and adjudge that the sum of three thousand and twenty-four dollars (or seven hundred and fifty-six pounds of old Canadian currency) received by the Synod of Ontario in or about the years 1863 and 1864 from the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto be retained by the Synod of Ontario subject to the trusts and conditions under which the same was paid to the said Synod by the said Church Society of Toronto in pursuance of the said "Macaulay Award."

SECONDLY, as regards the sum of nine thousand four hundred and eight dollars, being the balance of the said sum of twelve thousand four hundred and thirty-two dollars, I do award, order, and adjudge that such portion thereof as would be required to yield if invested at interest at the rate of six per cent per annum the sum of three hundred and forty-five dollars and ninety-two cents,

now payable
sand seven h
the Synod of
Archbishop,
Archbishop
Synod of O
Fund, and th
and forty-two
the said two

IN WIT
hand and sea
thousand eigh

Signed, s

(Signed) I

IN THE
the Diocese o

I, Evan I
Student-at-law

1. THAT
Austin Worre
writing hereun

2. THAT
the party exec
and that the
witness attesti
me, this depor

3. That th
of February, A

SWORN I
ronto, in the C
of March, A.D.
(Signed) D.

6.—REPORT OF
The Comm
follows :

The vital in
the children of
a thing which ca
been attempted
vince of Ontario
reasons for this
want of unanim
immediately cur
to any scheme.

now payable to the Archbishop of Ontario, that is to say, the sum of five thousand seven hundred and sixty-five dollars and thirty-three cents, be retained by the Synod of Ontario during the incumbency of the See of Ontario by the said Archbishop, and on a vacancy of the said See occurring by the death of the said Archbishop or otherwise, that the said sum be divided equally between the Synod of Ontario and the Synod of Ottawa as part of the said Clergy Trust Fund, and that the balance of the said sum, namely three thousand six hundred and forty-two dollars and sixty-seven cents, be forthwith divided equally between the said two Synods as part of the said Clergy Trust Fund.

IN WITNESS' whereof I have hereunto and to a duplicate hereof set my hand and seal the twenty-seventh day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

Signed, sealed, and delivered
in the presence of } (Signed) J. A. WORRELL. [L.S.]
(Signed) EVAN H. McLEAN.

IN THE MATTER of an Arbitration between the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario and the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa.

I, Evan Hamilton McLean, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Student-at-law, make oath and say :—

1. THAT I did, on the twenty-seventh day of February, 1897, see John Austin Worrell, of the said City of Toronto, sign, seal, and publish the Award in writing hereunto annexed.

2. THAT the name "J. A. Worrell," set and subscribed to the said Award, as the party executing the same, is of the proper handwriting of the said Arbitrator, and that the name "Evan H. McLean," set and subscribed thereto as the witness attesting the execution of the said Award, is of the proper handwriting of me, this deponent.

3. That the said Award was made and published on the twenty-seventh day of February, A.D. 1897.

SWORN before me at the City of Toronto, in the County of York, this first day of March, A.D. 1897.

(Signed) D. T. SYMONS, } (Signed) EVAN H. McLEAN.
A Commissioner, etc.

6.—REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

The Committee on Religious Instruction in the Public Schools report as follows:

The vital importance of religion as a necessary element in the education of the children of the country is becoming more widely recognized and regarded as a thing which calls for practical effort on the part of the Church. Much has been attempted by the various committees of the different Dioceses of the Province of Ontario, but hitherto a successful result has not been attained. The reasons for this are (1) the opposition of other religious bodies, and (2) the want of unanimity within the Church. The former is a thing which cannot be immediately cured, and while it lasts must be regarded as a serious hindrance to any scheme. It is a fatal obstacle in the way of carrying out what many

Churchmen think the best method to be adopted, viz., that children of all denominations should be taught together in the public schools in all subjects but religion, which should be taught at certain hours by accredited teachers of the different religious communities. The lack of unanimity in the Church is the most serious obstacle in the way of Mr. L. Baldwin's scheme, which in itself has many excellent features. By it the right is claimed, for any religious body which provides the necessary machinery, to a share of the school tax for carrying on a school in which their religious tenets may be taught, while at the same time maintaining a standard equal in all respects to other public schools. Provision is also made for a certain amount of Bible instruction in those sections where voluntary schools may not be practicable. This scheme might be feasible if the Church were unanimous. But it is not. The idea of separate schools has been so long associated in the minds of some with one aggressive branch of the Christian Church that they cannot be persuaded to examine the matter without the strongest prejudice. The result is that in some Dioceses there are two distinct committees working on two distinct and rival proposals, and neither able to accomplish anything.

Pending, therefore, the action of the other dioceses of Ontario, your Committee does not consider it wise for this Diocese to take any definite steps, but asks for reappointment in order that it may be ready to act whenever the opportunity may come.

All which is respectfully submitted.

CLARE L. WORRELL, *Chairman.*

June 21st, 1898.

(D)

Reports of Standing Committees.

I.—REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee presents the following report of its proceedings since the Thirty-fourth Session of Synod :

APPOINTMENT OF AUDITORS.

Messrs. J. S. R. McCann and F. R. Sargent were appointed official auditors immediately after the close of the Thirty-fourth Session as provided by the Canon.

MORTGAGING OF CHURCH PROPERTY.

Consent has been given to the mortgaging of the property belonging to St. Paul's Church, Flinton, St. Mark's Church, Barriefield, St. Luke's Church, Camden East, and the rectory of St. James' Church, Kempville, to raise money to meet part of the cost of the erection or alteration of the said buildings.

SALE OF CHURCH PROPERTY.

Consent has been given to the sale of the land forming the endowment for the parish of Amherst Island on certain conditions, and to the sale of the old rectory property at Bath with a view to the erection of a new rectory on a different site.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS.

The representatives of the Diocese on the Board of Management of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society have been authorized to act as the representatives of the Synod on the Executive Committee of the General Board of Missions established by the General Synod of Canada.

The C
missionary
Funds, a no
for the Miss
the Diocese
respecting th
with directio
for two succ
Church vestr

The Star
substance of
Synod.

The Exe
documents in
that of Ottaw
1. An in
of Ottawa as
2. Repor
a division of
3. Accou
Commissioner
4. Repor
Synods as to
5. The A
agreement.

This bein
mark His Gra
which most re
and the Clerg
Episcopal resi
canvass of the
first, of the Ar
their return, o
object.

In recogni
his age and sta
make provision
succession.

All which i

KINGSTON, J

CANONICAL COLLECTIONS.

The Clerical Secretary has been instructed to send to the incumbent or missionary of any parish or mission in default for collections for any Synod Funds, a notice similar to that authorized in the case of default for collections for the Mission Fund; and also to have printed and sent to each clergyman in the Diocese a circular calling attention to the provisions of the several Canons respecting the sending by the clergyman of the collection required by Canon, with direction thereon from His Grace the Archbishop requiring it to be read for two successive Sundays in each Church in the Diocese and posted in each Church vestry.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

The Standing Committees reported as usual at each half-yearly meeting, the substance of which appears in the several reports presented at this session of Synod.

DIVISION OF SECURITIES.

The Executive Committee has received and herewith submits the following documents in connection with the division of securities between this Diocese and that of Ottawa :

1. An indenture of agreement between the Synod of Ontario and the Synod of Ottawa as to a division of Funds between the two Dioceses.
2. Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Synod of Ontario to effect a division of moneys and securities in conformity with said agreement.
3. Accounts setting forth the details of the said division signed by the Commissioners of both Synods.
4. Report of the Chancellor on the arbitration agreed upon between the two Synods as to a portion of the Clergy Trust Fund.
5. The Award of Dr. J. A. Worrell, Q.C., the arbitrator named in the said agreement.

THE ARCHBISHOP'S JUBILEE FUNDS.

This being the fiftieth year of the Archbishop's ministry, it was resolved to mark His Grace's Jubilee by an effort to increase the capital of those funds which most require it, viz., the Episcopal Fund, the Widows and Orphans Fund, and the Clergy Superannuation Fund, and to complete the payment for the Episcopal residence. For this purpose provision has been made for an immediate canvass of the Diocese by the Rev. C. J. H. Hutton; and a delegation consisting, first, of the Archdeacon of Ontario and His Honour Judge McDonald, and, after their return, of the Rev. F. W. Armstrong, is at work in England for the same object.

COADJUTOR BISHOP.

In recognition of the Archbishop's long and faithful service, and in view of his age and state of health, it has been resolved with His Grace's concurrence to make provision for the appointment of a Coadjutor Bishop with the right of succession.

All which is respectfully submitted.

A. SPENCER, *Clerical Secretary.*

KINGSTON, June 17th, 1898.

2.—REPORTS OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

(1)—INTERIM REPORT ON ASSESSMENT OF CHRIST CHURCH, BELLEVILLE.

The Finance Committee begs to report that having considered the matter of the assessment of Christ Church, Belleville, referred to it, and having heard the statement made by the Rev. C. J. Hutton, it is respectfully recommended that under the peculiar circumstances of the case the sum of thirty dollars be accepted in full of the arrears (including assessment for 1898) due from Christ Church, and that upon payment thereof the lay delegates from that parish now in attendance shall be entitled to take their seats as members of the Synod, and that their names shall be entered as having been present at the calling of the roll.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

STEARNE TIGHE, *Chairman.*

KINGSTON, 22nd June, 1898.

(2)—THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Your Committee beg leave to report :

That no session of Synod having been held last year, the Financial Statement for that year is herewith submitted, together with the statement of the present year, showing a debit balance of \$723.83; also the statement of the assessment of Parishes and Missions, adopted by your Committee at its regular meeting held on the 1st of June, 1897.

Your Committee recommend that the sum of \$10.00 be accepted from the Mission of Wellington and Gerow Gore in full of account up to the 30th April, 1898.

They further recommend that the accounts charged for printing in the matter of the Diocesan Augmentation Fund be paid with the understanding that the said sums be refunded by that fund.

Your Committee estimate the expenditure and receipts for the current year as follows:

Expenditure :

Office Expenses	\$ 100 00
Audit	70 00
Archbishop's travelling expenses.....	200 00
Clerical Secretary's stipend.....	1,200 00
Guarantee Policy.....	50 00
See House interest	500 00
Postage and Stationery.....	120 00
Rent, Taxes, and Gas.....	300 00
Provincial and General Synods	110 00
Printing	250 00
	\$2,900 00

Receipts :

Consolidated Fund.....	\$1,600 00
Assessments	828 00
Mission Fund	450 00
	\$2,878 00

Leaving a deficiency of \$22.00, even if the estimated receipts should be fully realised.

All which is respectfully submitted.

STEARNE TIGHE, M.A. *Chairman.*

N.B.—
the arrears :
Kingston :
Belleville :
Brockville :
Kemptville
Kingston : S
Napanee .
Picton ...
Prescott ...
Trenton ...
Belleville : C
Gananoque
Kingston : S
Adolphustow
Bath and Od
Belleville : S
Deseronto ..
Elizabethtow
Lansdowne F
Leeds Rear
Merrickville
Newboro' ...
Portsmouth :
Tamworth ...
Tyendinga .
Class I—
" II—
" IV—
" V—
" VII—11
" VIII—9
" IX—11
" X—14

CLASSIFIED LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

N.B.—The sum standing opposite the name of any parish or mission denotes the arrears of assessment still unpaid.

Class I.—\$100 each.

Kingston: St. George's Cathedral

Class II.—\$50 each.

Belleville: St. Thomas'

Class III.—\$30 each.

[None.]

Class IV.—\$25 each.

Brockville: St. Peter's
Trinity Church
St. Paul's

Kemptville
Kingston: St. James' \$40 00
Napanea 60 00
Picton
Prescott
Trenton

Class V.—\$20 each.

Belleville: Christ Church 30 00
Gananoque
Kingston: St. Paul's

Class VI.—\$15 each.

[None.]

Class VII.—\$13 each.

Adolphustown & Fredericksburg 20 00
Bath and Odessa
Belleville: St. John's 10 00
Deseronto
Elizabethtown
Lansdowne Rear
Leeds Rear
Merrickville & Burritt's Rapids
Newboro'
Portsmouth
Tamworth
Tyendinaga

Class VIII.—\$10 each.

Augusta \$20 00
Camden East
Catarqui
Kingston: All Saints'
Lansdowne Front 5 00
New Boyne and Lombardy
North Augusta
Roslin
Stirling

Class IX.—\$7 each.

Amherst Island
Barriefield
Edwardsbnrg 10 00
Hillier 15 00
Kitley 7 50
Loughborough 35 00
Madoc 20 00
Marmora 15 00
Oxford Mills 10 00
Sharbot Lake and Maberly
Tweed

Class X.—\$5 each.

Ameliasburg 2 00
Clarendon and Palmerston
Dungannon and Monteagle
Frankford
Marysburg 12 50
North Addington 10 00
Parham 10 00
Pittsburg 36 50
Queensborough and Millbridge. 30 00
Selby 25 00
Shannonville 15 00
Wellington and Gerow Gore
Westport 10 00
Wolfe Island 10 00

Summary.

Class	I— 1 at \$100	.....	\$100 00
"	II— 1 at 50	.....	50 00
"	IV— 9 at 25	.....	225 00
"	V— 3 at 20	.....	60 00
"	VII—12 at 13	.....	156 00
"	VIII— 9 at 10	.....	90 00
"	IX—11 at 7	.....	77 00
"	X—14 at 5	.....	70 00
			<hr/>
			\$828 00

LLEVILLE.
l the matter of
having heard
recommended
y dollars be ac-
e from Christ
at parish now
he Synod, and
calling of the

, Chairman.

EE.

inancial State-
atement of the
atement of the
at its regular

pted from the
ne 30th April,

rinting in the
rstanding that

e current year

\$ 100 00
70 00
200 00
1,200 00
50 00
500 00
120 00
300 00
110 00
250 00

\$2,900 00

\$1,600 00
828 00
450 00

\$2,878 00
pts should be

. Chairman,

3.—REPORT OF THE MISSION BOARD.

The Mission Board begs to submit the following report for two years ended April 30th, 1898.

I. FINANCIAL.

The financial statements for the two years since the last report show as receipts from the congregations of the Diocese \$10,433 37, and from the interest of the Sustentation Fund and the two bequests (Watkins and Gainford) \$2,619.56, a total of \$13,052.93. The expenditures for the same period were \$14,164.66, an excess over the receipts of \$1,111.73. For all practical purposes the contributions from the ordinary sources of revenue for each of the two years may be considered as almost equal in amount, the receipts of 1897-8 from collections, meetings, and offerings being less than those of 1896-7 by only \$369.11. But we regret to say that on May 1st of this year the overdrawn balance was increased over that of the year preceding by \$139.22, the total indebtedness being \$1,256.33.

When it is remembered that in both these years many special efforts were made to induce increased liberality from our people for this most important of all our congregational funds, the results should impress the necessity of the utmost caution and economy, as regards all grants and expenditures for the present. In 1896-7, when the division of the Diocese was about to take place, on earnest appeal was made by the Archbishop to the Diocese in personal conferences, with a view of having, if possible, no debt whatever to share in regard to the Mission Fund. That expectation unhappily was not realized, but there was unquestionably a certain amount of response to the appeal, the parochial collections being \$3,567.34, an increase of over \$520 on the \$3,039.66 of the previous year. Again, last year there was another earnest appeal put forth to commemorate the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty's reign on June 20th, 1897. In response to this the Trinity collections increased from \$376.31 to \$537.17, and the special offerings from \$51.20 to \$301.45. There were, therefore, in these two years exceptional efforts made on behalf the Mission Fund, and yet the Board has had to face the overdraft, on which interest is charged, of \$1,256.33. Nor, under existing circumstances, with the special appeal now being made to the Diocese for the Episcopal endowment, can we entertain much hope that we shall have any substantial addition this year to the contributions of our Mission Fund.

II. DEFECTS IN SYSTEM.

And yet there are two matters which are of such pressing importance that the Board cannot defer bringing them before the Synod and the Diocese. The first is the painfully inadequate stipends of the missionary clergy as well as the irregularity with which even these small stipends are paid. It is vain to expect that educated and talented young men will accept service in the Diocese, where all must begin as missionaries, or will remain at their posts and give the Diocese the benefit of their experience, while the only income of which they can be assured is the small quarterly grant from the Mission Fund, any additional amount depending on the uncertain action or inaction of voluntary and irresponsible persons. The time has come when some better system of collection for and payment of our missionaries' entire stipends should be devised, and the

people tau
which sen
support of
liking of a
caprice of
a total inc
below the
support an
making a fr
to be a fav
basis, eithe
remarkable
missionary
increased i
system of a
clergyman
regularity a
missionaries
receiving on
ministerial
knows that
will be incr
higher salar
missionary c
them of bot
according to
Synod as wo

But besio
sionaries the
wide mission
and parts of
every year th
still in a degre
some of them.
as the parish,
wealthy and w
week-day and
where they ar
Church Truth
Church the me
plies more mer
good people in
are enjoyed.

Under pre
incurring liabil

people taught to subscribe not to their minister personally, but to the Church which sends their minister. Until this is learned and carried into effect the support of the Church will never be a matter of principle, but of liking or disliking of an individual, and the clergyman will be more or less dependent on the caprice of the people and a precarious popularity. It goes without saying that a total income (more or less precarious) of say \$500, which is rather above than below the average, is utterly insufficient for any clergyman with a family to support and educate. Just now, when the Diocese is beginning a new existence, making a fresh start, with comparatively a small body of clergymen, would seem to be a favourable time to place the stipends of all our missionaries on a sounder basis, either by such a consolidation of the fund as has been effected with such remarkable success in the Diocese of Quebec (where the entire stipend of the missionary is paid from a central fund, and there is a graduated scale of increased income according to length of service) or by some well-organized system of assessed quarterly payments by the mission, either directly to their clergyman or indirectly through the Clerical Secretary, so as to insure some regularity and certainty in the stipend. Nor does it seem fair to those older missionaries, who have served the Church faithfully for many years, to be receiving only the same amount of remuneration as their juniors when beginning ministerial work. In every commercial institution the active young officer knows that by length of service and zeal in the discharge of his duties his income will be increased, and he works on encouraged by hope of promotion and a higher salary. Cannot some such system be devised for the benefit of our missionary clergy? Can we not adopt a method and a scale which will assure them of both a certain income, and an income increasing, however slightly, according to length of service? This matter the Board desires to lay before the Synod as worthy of serious consideration.

III. PRESENT NEEDS.

But besides the improvement in the financial condition of our existing missionaries the Board must earnestly represent to the Synod that in our great and wide missionary districts in North Hastings, North Addington, North Frontenac, and parts of Prince Edward County there is urgent need of more men. For every year that the Church neglects her members scattered over these parts, and still in a degree retaining a regard for their spiritual mother, she is sure to lose some of them. Desertions are the certain result of neglect in the Diocese as well as the parish. Surrounded by the activities of other religious communities, wealthy and well organized, religious people will not be satisfied with a mere week-day and fortnightly service. Their children will be sent to Sunday Schools, where they are supposed to at least learn Bible Truth, even though without Church Truth. If these brethren and their families are to be preserved to the Church the means of grace must more fully be provided for them. And this implies more men and more money, and more self-sacrifice on the part of all our good people in cities, towns, and villages, where the full privileges of the Church are enjoyed.

Under present circumstances, while the Board does not feel justified in incurring liabilities beyond what are imperatively required to maintain the mis-

sionaries now employed, it cannot refrain from laying the facts before the Synod and the Church. The Board can deal only with the contributions entrusted to it by the members of the Church and represent the necessities of the Diocese. Then if the revenue fall short of the requirements, on the people will rest the responsibility and not on the Board.

IV. CLASSIFICATION FOR 1898-9.

It remains to state that after careful consideration by the Classification Committee and the whole of the Board, it has been resolved to recommend grants for the current year to the amount of \$5,900.00. This is a great venture of faith. The amount exceeds the expenditure of last year by some \$200, and with the fund in debt over \$1,200 it will require most strenuous efforts to meet our obligations and if possible liquidate our liabilities. To their missionaries especially and to the clergy generally the Board would appeal to do all in their power to make the urgent requirements of the case known, impressing on their congregations that the prosperity and the growth of the Church depends under God's good providence on the liberal support given to the Mission Fund of the Diocese.

Appended herewith is the Classification of Missions for the year beginning July 1st, 1898.

All respectfully submitted.

T. BEDFORD-JONES, LL.D., Archdeacon of Ontario, *Chairman*.
June 21st, 1898.

N.B.—The financial statements for the two years ended April 30th, 1897 and 1898, will be found in Appendix E—III—2.

MISSIONS AS CLASSIFIED FOR YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1ST, 1898.

	<i>Class I.—\$100 each.</i>	
Shannonville,	Stirling,	Wolfe Island.
	<i>Class II.—\$150 each.</i>	
Edwardsburg,	Marysburg,	Wellington and
Kitley,	Roslin,	Gerow Gore.
Madoc,	Tamworth,	
	<i>Class III.—\$200 each.</i>	
Frankford,	Marmora,	Tweed.
Loughborough,		
	<i>Class IV.—\$250 each.</i>	
Lansdowne Front,	Selby,	Sharbot Lake.
Pittsburg,		
	<i>Class V.—\$300 each.</i>	
Parham,	Queensborough,	Westport.
	<i>Class VI.—\$350 each.</i>	
	[None.]	
	<i>Class VII.—\$400 each.</i>	
Clarendon and Palmerston.		
	<i>Class VIII.</i>	
Dungannon and Monteagle, \$600.	North Addington, \$500.	

Lansdowne
Leeds Rear,
Marysburg,

Oxford Mills
Total an

4.—REPO

The Con

It is gr
Church's mis
doubt more r
been some re
regards the o
its wealth. A
their home m
an increase, I
sions. To th
But for the w
having a total
progress rathe
out exception
their congrega
members woul
of England as
ing the gospel
ly, with the
Christ's minist
be touched an
responsibility o
(whose orders h
by all its Bisho
is contributed,
the Church and
very impressive
tolic Church i
Surely this is a
Lord's Kingdom
Placing sid
during the last t
increase of \$18.

Special grants at the discretion of the Archbishop.

Lansdowne Front, \$50.

North Addington, \$50.

Leeds Rear, \$100.

Odessa, \$50.

Marysburg, \$50.

Sharbot Lake, \$100.

To carry out agreement with Rev. F. Stannage.

Oxford Mills, \$100.

Total amount set apart for mission work during the ensuing year, \$6,050

4.—REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

The Committee on Domestic and Foreign Missions begs to report :

It is gratifying that there is no falling off in the interest taken in the Church's missionary work outside the Diocese since the last report in 1896. No doubt more might have been done, and if from every congregation there had been some response to the appeals, Ontario would stand forward favorably as regards the other Dioceses in the Province, taking into account its numbers and its wealth. And yet, considering the existing urgent demands on our people for their home missionary work, during the past two years, it is satisfactory to find an increase, however small, in the contributions to Domestic and Foreign Missions. To the Woman's Auxiliary is largely due the credit of this increase. But for the work of this organization some parishes would be discredited by having a total blank after their names. On the whole, however, there has been progress rather than retrogression, and we repeat that if the clergy would without exception make it a matter of duty and principle to read the appeals to their congregations, two good results would certainly follow. First, the Church's members would not be left in total ignorance of the glorious work of the Church of England as a missionary Church, fighting the good fight of faith, and preaching the gospel of Christ in all its purity abroad as well as at home; and, secondly, with the appeals faithfully read and in even a few words enforced by Christ's ministers, there is not a congregation in which some hearts would not be touched and influenced to contribute to such a cause. At all events the responsibility of giving nothing would then rest not on the officer of the Church (whose orders he is bound in all loyalty to obey in reading the appeals enjoined by all its Bishops) but on the people themselves. And even if nothing whatever is contributed, still the clergyman has the satisfaction of having done his duty to the Church and to his flock, while his church-going people are all reminded in a very impressive manner twice in the year of the necessities of their own Apostolic Church in her efforts to maintain and extend the Kingdom of Christ. Surely this is a duty which every man who has at heart the interests of the Lord's Kingdom should delight in discharging.

Placing side by side the contributions for Domestic and Foreign Missions during the last two years from the several Rural Deaneries, the result shows an increase of \$181.93 for the year ended April 30th, 1898.

The receipts are as follows :

Rural Deaneries	1896-7	1897-8
Frontenac	\$ 661 12	\$ 802 18
Leeds	403 16	422 20
Hastings	277 20	272 79
Grenville..	130 20	128 29
Lennox and Addington	116 27	123 79
Prince Edward.....	80 87	101 28
	<u>\$1,668 82</u>	<u>\$1,850 75</u>

Of the above to the credit of the W.A..... \$649 21 \$675 57

It seems but fair to the parishes which have responded to the appeals to mention those in default, and it will go far to justify our previous remarks. At the same time it is right to state that among those defaulters were some (not many) vacant at the time the collections should have been made. The list is only for the year 1897-8. Defaulters for *both Epiphany and Ascensiontide Appeals*: Christ Church, Belleville; Lansdowne Front, Lansdowne Rear, Amherst Island, Pittsburg, Clarendon, Parham, Monteagle. (8.) Defaulters for *one* appeal: Bath; Trinity Church, Brockville; Leeds Rear, Elizabethtown, Oxford Mills, Augusta, Merrickville, Loughboro, Madoc, Hillier, Wellington, Marysburgh, Selby, Millbridge. (14.)

While this list of defaulters happily is not as large as in previous years, still the Committee feels that it is by calling marked attention to the default in their report that the parish or mission may be reminded of the fact and stimulated to do better. The Committee would fain hope that ere long it may be in its power to record with a laudable pride that in the Diocese of Ontario there is not a single congregation in town or country but has sent in its contributions for the Domestic and Foreign Missionary work of the Church of England in Canada.

All respectfully submitted.

T. BEDFORD-JONES, *Chairman.*

June 21st, 1898.

N.B.—The financial statement of the Fund will be found in Appendix F.

5.—REPORT OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND COMMITTEE.

The Episcopal Fund Committee begs leave to report :

That the capital of the Fund remains unchanged, viz., \$59,208.48.

That the income of the Fund during the year was \$3,176.17.

That the unpaid interest in arrears is \$898.65.

The Archbishop was paid \$2,801.00.

The securities are as follows :

Real estate.....	\$ 3,515 60
Deposit receipts bearing 3 per cent.....	3,000 00
Mortgages bearing 5 per cent	11,500 00
Mortgages bearing 5½ per cent	10,357 50
Mortgages bearing 6 per cent	29,796 12
Mortgages bearing 7 per cent	960 11
	<u>\$59,248 21</u>

The overdrawn interest amounts to \$39.73.

The C
Committee
effort be ma
All of v

May 26, 189

The Cl
That th
The inc
The am
Since th

\$3,504.49 at
All of w

7.—1

The Co
(1.) The
\$12,600.
(2.) The

1898
April 30 To

1897
May 1 By b
1898
April 30 F
I

It will th
the extent of \$
(3.) The f
past year : K
boro, Bath, Od
for the year e
Wellington.

The Committee has been requested to draw the attention of the Executive Committee to the declining income of the Fund, and to recommend that some effort be made to increase the capital.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. LOUCKS, *Chairman.*

May 26, 1898.

6.—REPORT OF THE CLERGY TRUST FUND COMMITTEE.

The Clergy Trust Fund Committee begs to report :

That the capital of the Fund is \$135,894.66.

The income for the past year was \$6,455.01.

The amount paid annuitants is \$5,325.92.

Since the 1st of May, 1896, the overdrawn balance has been reduced from \$3,504.49 at that date to \$667.51 on the 1st of May, 1898.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. R. Serson, *Chairman.*

7.—REPORT OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS FUND COMMITTEE.

SYNOD OFFICE, June 21st, 1898.

The Committee begs to report :

(1.) The invested capital of the Fund at the close of the fiscal year was \$12,600.

(2.) The financial statement is as follows :

RECEIPTS.

1898			
April 30	To collections (5th Sunday in Lent)	\$ 482 22	
	Donations : Mrs. F. W. Kirkpatrick ...	\$200 00	
	Mrs. Leathley	5 00	
	J. W. A., St. Thomas' Church,		
	Belleville	5 00	
	Gananoque S.S.	6 52	
	Subscriptions of the clergy	216 52	
	Interest consolidated fund.....	120 00	
	Balance overdrawn	598 50	
		782 83	
			<u>\$ 2,200 07</u>

EXPENDITURE.

1897			
May 1	By balance brought down.....	\$ 701 29	
1898			
April 30	Pensions	1,465 00	
	Interest on overdraft	33 78	
			<u>\$2,200 07</u>

It will thus appear that the overdraft has been increased during the year to the extent of \$81.54.

(3.) The following parishes are in default for the Canonical collections for the past year : Kingston, St. James' ; Parham (vacant), Pittsburg, Augusta, Queensboro, Bath, Odessa, Stirling, and Wellington. The following are also in default for the year ending April 30th, 1897: Wolfe Island (vacant), Stirling, Trenton, Wellington.

(4.) The following is the list of Clerical subscriptions to the fund in good standing, having paid their subscriptions up to April 30th, 1897 : His Grace the Archbishop, the Reverend Messrs. Auston, Baker, Burke, Carey, Codd, J. H. H. Coleman, Cooke, O. G. Dobbs, Emery, Forneri, Forster, French, Canon Grout, Jarvis, Lewin, R. Lewis, McMorine, Moore, Nimmo, Patton, Rayson, Roberts, Rollin, Dean Smith, Canon Spencer, H. J. Spencer, Worrell, Wright, Young. (30.)

(5.) The annuitants are as follows :

WIDOWS.		
Mrs. Armstrong,	Mrs. Plees,	Mrs. White,
" Early,	" Prime,	" Morris,
" Garrett,	" Stephenson,	" Anderson.
" Leathley,	" Jemmett,	
" Kirkpatrick,	" Jones.	
		—13.

ORPHANS.

Two orphans of the late Rev. F. Prime.
 One orphan of the late Rev. Geo. Jemmett.
 Two orphans of the late Rev. K. L. Jones.
 Two orphans of the late Rev. Geo. W. White. —7.

One of these orphans, since the close of the fiscal year, has ceased to be a beneficiary, having reached the age of eighteen years ; consequently the number of orphans now on the list is six. Since April, 1896, five orphans have ceased to draw annuity.

(6.) Your committee is pleased to learn that the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxilliary has again come to the relief of the funds, having devoted the annual thank offering of the members, amounting to \$341.06, to the purposes of the fund. The official acknowledgement of this most generous and timely gift should appear in next year's report, the donation having been received since the close of the year to which this report refers. But we hasten to place on record an expression of our grateful appreciation of the action of those faithful women who have taken so deep and practical an interest in the welfare of the fund.

(7.) The same remark applies with equal propriety to the continued liberality towards the fund of two of the beneficiaries, Mrs. Kirkpatrick and Mrs. Leathley, whose names have appeared for so many years in the reports of your committee as generous contributors to the fund, the former to the extent of the amount of annuity to which she is entitled. We also welcome the efforts of St. Thomas' Junior W. A., Belleville, and of the Sunday School of Christ Church, Gananoque, and we venture to express the hope that this most beneficent and necessary fund may receive the encouragement of more frequent and substantial remembrance on the part of our liberal and wealthy Churchmen throughout the Diocese. We can conceive of no more worthy object to which bequests and special thank offerings might be made.

Respectfully submitted.

ARTHUR JARVIS, M.A., *Chairman.*

8.—REPORT OF THE CLERGY SUPERANNUATION FUND COMMITTEE.

The Clergy Superannation Fund Committee begs to report :
 The capital of the Fund is \$4,000.

The b
 The a
 The a
 Balan
 Since
 was place
 At the
 from the F
 of priority
 Committe
 list of annu
 is not justifi
 claim must
 The fo
 W. H. Sm
 All of
 9.
 The Di
 At the
 per annum.
 mer having
 St. George's
 tion of enter
 the amount
 were ordain
 J. D. Wrigh
 St. Paul's, I
 gentlemen, b
 Orders, hav
 of the Fund
 One exh
 be ready for
 The Ler
 following par
 Kingston; A
 ford Mills,
 Brockville, S
 Leeds Rear
 Frankford, P
 Of these
 Belleville, \$2
 Thirty-four p
 The estim
 Consolidated

The balance brought down, May 1, 1897, \$339.90.

The amount received from collections, 1897, \$366.02.

The amount received from Consolidated Fund, \$178.12.

Balance on hand, May 1, 1898, \$296.54.

Since last meeting of Synod one annuitant, Rev. Canon E. H. M. Baker, was placed on the Fund.

At the May (1898) meeting of the Committee an application was received from the Rev. T. Godden, B.A., asking to be placed on the Fund, with the right of priority in case the Committee was unable to comply with his request. The Committee regrets that it cannot at present place the Rev. T. Godden on the list of annuitants, owing to the state of the Fund. The Committee feels that it is not justified in any case in giving applicants a right of priority, but that each claim must depend upon its merits when the occasion arises.

The following are the annuitants on the Fund: Rev. Messrs. J. Halliwell, W. H. Smythe, W. Lewin, and E. H. M. Baker.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. WRIGHT, *Chairman.*

9.—REPORT OF THE DIVINITY STUDENTS' FUND COMMITTEE.

The Divinity Students' Fund Committee begs to report as follows:

At the beginning of the year there were six students receiving grants of \$65 per annum. Of these Messrs. Rounthwaite and Fee have withdrawn, the former having been ordained in the Diocese of Toronto and appointed curate of St. George's Church, in the city of Toronto, and the latter giving up his intention of entering the sacred ministry. Both of these were called upon to refund the amount they had received as grants, and both have done so. Three others were ordained on the 1st of May last, and have been appointed as follows:—Mr. J. D. Wright, M.A., missionary at Flinton; Mr. C. P. Sparling, M.A., curate at St. Paul's, Kingston; and Mr. G. A. Field, B.A., missionary at Parham. These gentlemen, both in their University record and in their examination for Holy Orders, have done credit to themselves and fully demonstrated the usefulness of the Fund.

One exhibitioner alone remains at Trinity University, Mr. Code, who will be ready for ordination in two years.

The Lent offerings this year were considerably less than last year. The following parishes contributed:—Barriefield; St. George's, Kingston; St. Paul's, Kingston; All Saints', Kingston; Sharbot Lake, Amherst Island, Cardinal, Oxford Mills, Prescott; St. Thomas', Belleville; Deseronto, Madoc, Tweed; Brockville, St. Peter's and Trinity; Elizabethtown, Kitley, Lansdowne Rear, Leeds Rear, Lombardy, Napanee, Selby, North Addington, Ameliasburg, Frankford, Picton, Trenton.

Of these the lowest amount was 55 cents; the largest, from St. Thomas', Belleville, \$28.68. The average from the contributing parishes was about \$5. Thirty-four parishes sent nothing.

The estimated annual income of the fund is about \$275, made up from the Consolidated Fund and Lent offerings. This is totally inadequate for carrying

out any large or generous system, or such a system as would be likely to draw the best available men for service in the Diocese. It is proposed, however, in spite of the scanty amount available, to make a departure from the old methods of distributing grants, and, if possible, help our missionaries as well as our students to the utmost limit of the fund. Grants will be made only in the Divinity class, one for each of the three years of the course. They will be made to the student standing highest in the examination next preceding the year for which he desires to obtain a grant, the conditions of the canon being in every case complied with.

The amount of the grant or scholarship is to be \$90, but of this \$25 will be paid to the student himself as part compensation for lay work done in the Diocese during the summer vacation. It is hoped that this will aid the student, not only financially, but also by giving him experience in practical parish work. It should be a benefit to clergymen who need help in the summer and are not able to provide all the stipend themselves.

It is hoped that the Lent offerings next year may be sufficiently large to leave an amount available for any emergent and pressing call upon the fund.

All which is respectfully submitted.

June 21st, 1898.

CLARE L. WORRELL, *Chairman.*

10. REPORT OF RECTORY LANDS FUND COMMITTEE.

The financial statement shewed that there was received from the Consolidated Fund the sum of \$8,407.61; from Kingston rents, \$3,314.32.

There was paid to the clergy \$11,219.95; paid interest on overdraft, \$69.05, making a total of \$11,289, leaving a debit balance of only \$56.41, as against \$489.34 on 30th April, 1897.

The sum of \$1,000 was carried to the Rest account of the Consolidated Fund.

The amounts paid the clergy amounted to a net 4½ per cent.

The shewing of this statement is one of the best for some years; and the clergy are to be congratulated upon the result, and their thanks are undoubtedly due to the Chancellor and the Secretary for the reduction of the debit balance to the small sum stated above.

All which is respectfully submitted.

W. B. CAREY, *Chairman.*

11.--REPORT OF KINGSTON RECTORY COMMITTEE.

Rentals for 1896-7:

Ontario Chambers	\$2,400 00
Other rents	2,371 00

Paid to the Clerical Secretary:

Ontario Chambers	\$1,700 00
From other rents	1,900 00
	<hr/>
	\$3,600 00

Rentals for
Ontario
Other

Paid Clerical
Ontario
From

SYNOD H

The Co
Since
added to th
A rene
associates o
a list sent to

Neale o
Westco
Westco
Bright's
Lightfo
Neale's
These b
One cop
and interesti

A small
of the late R

The Co
Cardinal Ma
Church, and

Lightfo
One hun
forty of which

Several d
The atten
called to the
dollar a year.

Balance on h
Books sold ..

Rentals for 1897-8 :	
Ontario Chambers	\$2,241 00
Other rents	2,508 00
	\$4,709 00
Paid Clerical Secretary :	
Ontario Chambers	\$1,485 31
From other rents.....	1,829 01
	\$3,314 32

SYNOD HALL, June 21, 1898.

BUXTON B. SMITH, *Chairman.*

12.—REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

The Committee has to report as follows :

Since last Synod seven bound volumes of the London Guardian have been added to the library.

A renewal grant of ten pounds worth of books having been made by the associates of the Bray Library, the Librarian made the following selection from a list sent to him :

- Neale on the Psalms, 4 vols.
- Westcott on the Gospel of St. John.
- Westcott on the Epistles of St. John.
- Bright's Early Church History.
- Lightfoot's Ignatius and Polycarp, 3 vols.
- Neale's History of the Eastern Church and Patriarchate of Antioch.

These books have been received and placed in the library.

One copy of Warren's Liturgy of the Ante-Nicene Church, a most useful and interesting book, has been purchased and is in the library.

A small donation of books has been received from Mrs. Anderson, the widow of the late Rev. G. A. Anderson.

The Committee instructed the Librarian to purchase Purcell's Life of Cardinal Manning, Macdonald's Life of Archbishop Magee, the Life of Dean Church, and the Life of Dr. Pusey, as soon as the funds are available.

Lightfoot's St. Clement of Rome has been ordered from the bookseller.

One hundred copies of the Quebec Diocesan Gazette have been purchased, forty of which have been sold, and the rest distributed.

Several duplicate copies of books belonging to the library have been sold.

The attention of the clergy and laity of the Diocese is hereby once more called to the advantages which this library affords them for the small sum of one dollar a year.

FINANCES.

Balance on hand.....	\$15 80
Books sold	2 70
	\$18 50

EXPENSES.	
100 copies of Gazette	\$ 2 50
1 copy of Warren	1 37
Freight on books.....	35
Postage	30
	\$ 4 52
Balance on hand.....	\$13 98
All of which is respectfully submitted.	

A. W. COOKE, *Librarian.*

KINGSTON, May 24th, 1898.

13.—REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee on the State of the Church have pleasure in presenting their report for the year ended April 25, 1898. Returns have been received from all parishes and missions, except Napanee, but inasmuch as sixteen clerical changes have taken place since last year, some difficulty has been felt in securing such accuracy as we desire. Nevertheless, on the most conservative estimate, the aggregate result is satisfactory. 1897 having been an *annus non*, we take the liberty of comparing the figures of the present year with those of 1896, as well as 1897, from which it will appear that the rule of the Diocese during all its past history, *i.e.*, a quiet, steady gain from year to year, has not been departed from, now that the impulse of early zeal has passed into that of calm duty. It may indeed seem little to say that 100 families and 84 communicants have been added during the last two years, but when it is noted that for 1897 only the Montreal Conference of the Methodist communion, which is almost coterminous with the Province of Quebec and the original Diocese of Ontario, reports a loss of 540 communicants, we who are usually credited with a less amount of enthusiasm in our work may well accept with thankfulness our modest increase.

The number of Sunday services show a slight decrease, explainable by somewhat protracted vacancies in one or two missions, but in almost every other particular we report a forward movement—more celebrations, more baptisms, more confirmees, more Sunday-schools, pupils, and teachers. There is a special and gratifying increase of 22 in male teachers, the female increase being but one.

It is worthy of notice that our gains have been distinctly greater in the village and country districts than in the cities and towns. And this has been the case year after year since 1883, when statistical reports were first printed. This is no doubt the result in part of the gratifying extension of our work at weaker points, and demands special congratulation from us, inasmuch as we are told that the reverse is the case in considerable sections of Western Ontario.

The contributions of the people for the past twelve months for all purposes exceed those of the previous year by \$6,644. Nearly one-half of this, the Convener of this Committee has warm pride and satisfaction in saying, is the generous gift of the individual whose loving and ungrudging service to his Church in other departments of her work are already well known to all members of the Synod. To beautify and perfect the Church of his earliest affections, and as a loving memorial to one whose religious devotion equalled his own, Mr. Pense

has contri
tate his c

The t
decline ex
have heron
be correct
been value
\$2,000, an

In spi
actual incr
in the miss

There
field, alrea
had done s
fice, costin

Let us
realize mor
confidence

Respec

In pres
deep regret
shared by t
their most c
H. M. Bake
tor of Des
choose to r
prayer is th
and to soot
the above n
R. S. Forne
Rector of S
clergy in the
mediately fo

The Ru
the debt on
\$200. The
laid last mo
parsonage gr
room, to cos
mouth. Mu
beig done t
congregation
stained glass
Jones, B.D.,
was in 1891 c

has contributed no less than \$3,000. May grace be given to many more to imitate his example.

The total reported value of Church property is \$8,000 less than last year, a decline explained by the fact that the clergy and wardens of several parishes have heroically resolved that the fictitious valuation of the past shall henceforth be corrected. In one case, for instance, a certain Church which for years has been valued at \$25,000, stands to-day at \$15,000; another has been reduced by \$2,000, and so on.

In spite of this apparent depreciation of value, however, there has been an actual increase, for three new churches have been erected during the year—one in the mission of Tweed, one in Marmora, and one in Frankford.

There has also been the very substantial enlargement of St. Mark's, Barriefield, already alluded to; while at Camden East the plain frame structure which had done service for 53 years has been replaced by a much superior brick edifice, costing \$3,500, of which amount one-half has been already paid.

Let us be thankful, then, for the steady gains we have been making, and realize more and more that for all the past, as for all the future, quietness and confidence shall be our strength.

Respectfully submitted.

J. KER MACMORINE, *Chairman.*

14.—REPORT OF THE BOARD OF RURAL DEANS, 1898.

In presenting their annual report the Rural Deans cannot but express the deep regret which they feel, and which they are confident will be universally shared by this Synod, at the enforced retirement through ill health of two of their most distinguished members—the late Chairman of the Board, the Rev. E. H. M. Baker, acting Rector of Bath, and the Rev. Thomas Stanton, B.A., Rector of Deseronto. If, at their advanced age, the Great Physician does not choose to restore them again to their former health, our earnest and heartfelt prayer is that He may be ever present with them to comfort their declining years and to soothe their sick pillow. The vacancies created by the retirement of the above named brothers were filled by His Grace's appointment of the Rev. R. S. Forneri, B.D., Rector of Adolphustown, and the Rev. D. F. Bogert, M.A., Rector of St. John's Church, Belleville. All changes in the *personnel* of the clergy in the several Deaneries will be found in the Registrar's report, which immediately follows this.

The Rural Dean of Frontenac reports that in the mission of Sharbot Lake the debt on the parsonage house has been paid, with the exception of some \$200. The foundation stone of a new church, which will cost some \$1500, was laid last month. A substantial stone wall is being built round the church and parsonage grounds at Sydenham, at a cost of some \$258. A large stone school room, to cost \$1,500, is being built in connection with St. John's Church, Portsmouth. Much needed repairs, together with hot water heating apparatus, are being done to St. James' Rectory, Kingston. At St. Mark's, Barriefield, the congregation expended some \$700 on repairs on the church. A handsome stained glass window was erected to the memory of the late Rector, Rev. K. L. Jones, B.D., who, after faithful service in the parish and in the mission field, was in 1891 called to his reward. This church has also been the fortunate re-

ipient of a most generous memorial gift from Mr. E. J. B. Pense, of this city, who erected a beautiful chancel, vestry, and organ chamber in memory of a beloved wife whose good name will remain connected with many church and charitable works in Kingston. All missions, with the exception of Loughboro, are filled.

The Rural Dean of Grenville reports that the Grenville Ruridecanal Chapter met four times during the year and discussed several subjects for the promotion of Church work, from a Parochial and Diocesan point of view. A steady improvement marks the condition of the Deanery. A new rectory is in progress in Kemptville parish. In consequence of severe storms the missionary meetings were not so successful as usual. Parochial debts are being wiped out.

The Rural Dean of Hastings reports that in Bancroft the debt on the Mission House was reduced, and carpets for the aisle of the Church were presented at Easter. Three Churches are now completed for the holding of divine service. The Rural Dean suggests the formation of a new mission, comprising Ormsby, Coe Hill, and Farnday. In Queensboro mission the Church at Millbridge has been beautified. At Bannockburn a frame Church to seat 120 was erected, and only \$95 remains as debt. The parsonage at Queensboro was repaired at a cost of \$150. At Madoc the Church windows have been filled with stained glass. At Actinolite, in Tweed mission, where regular services are being held, a suitable hall has been provided and made "churchlike." Two new points have been taken up, Stoco and Sheffield. At the latter place a Church, dedicated to the Holy Trinity, has been erected. In this parish \$1,180 were expended last year, of which sum the people in the mission raised \$557. At Roslin the people erected a new shed, and a prosperous work goes on. At Deseronto the Rev. J. H. H. Coleman succeeded in wiping out the balance of debt, some \$600, on St. Mark's Church. This parish, jointly with Tyendinaga, publishes a union Parish Magazine.

The Rural Dean of Leeds reports that each of the parishes in Brockville received bequests from the executors of the late Mr. Joblin—St. Peter's and St. Paul's, \$500 each, and Trinity \$1000. At St. Peter's several improvements have been made in the church and in choir vestry. At Trinity the Young Girls' Guild presented a chancel carpet, and at St. Paul's several windows have been placed commemorative of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. At Elizabethtown the debt on the New Dublin Church was wiped out as a Jubilee effort. At Lyn a handsome new fence in front of the parsonage was built, and the house shingled, at a cost of \$100. At Lansdowne Front the debt on the parsonage was reduced to \$100. The church at Rockport is completed so far that services were held in it last summer. A porch and belfry were added to the church at Escott at a cost of \$125. At Lansdowne Rear a driving shed has been built in connection with the church. At Seeley's Bay, in Lyndhurst mission, a new church is being erected at a cost of some \$2,500 to \$3,000. At St. John's, Leeds, a bell tower is being built to receive a bell presented by Mrs. William Jacob, of South Crosby, in memory of her husband. At Lyndhurst some \$250 were expended by the ladies on painting and decorating their fine church hall. The parish of Newboro at Easter wiped out the balance of the parsonage debt, which made \$800

for this p
tower to t
cost \$150.
\$1,000. A
sented to
and Trini
at a cost o
church at

The F
tion to the
secured fo
and \$80 in
part of the
fourth and
off. The
has taken
ing receive
one built b
In the O'L
dow was pl
At Napanee
Church has
of Commun
and other
\$125 has be
parsonage.
back as an
mortgage o
During Mr.
ever, has be
Church at
Church bea
bank, receiv
anonymous d
Bath the old
new brick r
Baker, after
to resign his
labours in B
ing of God,
The sanctuar
the sacred of
ner. Musica
might have e
Guilds were
Auxiliary un

for this purpose in three years. At Portland the people erected a handsome tower to the church at a cost of \$500, and the ladies provided a bell for it which cost \$150. At Westport the debt on their beautiful church has been reduced to \$1,000. At Lombardy some repairs have been made, and a litany desk presented to the church. Parsonages are urgently needed at Lombardy, Athens, and Trinity and St. Paul's, Brockville. At Frankville the church was renovated at a cost of \$150, and the debt all paid. At Easter plans were submitted for a church at Toledo.

The Rural Dean of Lennox and Addington reports that at Flinton, in addition to the other property acquired by the Church last year, an acre of land was secured for a cemetery. At Cloyne a site for a Church, some building materials and \$80 in cash have been secured. The northern portion of the mission, with part of the Co. of Renfrew, is worked by Rev. Mr. Irvine. At Adolphustown the fourth and last instalment of the debt on the U.E. Memorial Church was paid off. The same was done with the debt on St. Jude's, Gosport. Camden East has taken the honourable advance of becoming a self-sustaining parish after having received a grant for over forty years. A fine new Church takes the place of the one built by the Rev. Paul Shirley in 1848. The new church cost nearly \$4,000. In the O'Loughlin Memorial Church at Yarker a handsome stained glass window was placed by a daughter of the late highly respected Rev. A. J. O'Loughlin. At Napanee Mills the entire subscription list of \$1,300 for their handsome new Church has been paid off with the exception of \$5. In the whole parish the list of Communicants has increased in a few years from 100 to 240. A new furnace and other repairs have been made to Napanee Church. At Selby a debt of \$125 has been paid off, and some repairs have been made to the Church and parsonage. Odessa has lost its identity as a separate mission and has gone back as an outstation of Bath. Before this step was taken \$212 of the mortgage on the Church was paid off, leaving a balance of \$288 still due. During Mr. Evans's incumbency a parsonage house was acquired, which, however, has been sold since. At Tamworth a new iron roof was placed on the Church at a cost of \$125, a new drive-shed built, and the interior of the Church beautified and painted. Last summer St. Matthew's Church, Marlbank, received a beautiful gift of a silver Communion set of five pieces from an anonymous donor. A small debt still exists on the Church at Enterprise. At Bath the old rectory property was exchanged for a more desirable site, and a new brick rectory to cost some \$1,600 is now being erected. The Rev. Canon Baker, after an incumbency of ten years, was at the close of last year, compelled to resign his parish and ministerial work. It is fitting that some reference to his labours in Bath should be made. Owing to his work and energy and the blessing of God, congregations grew, communicants multiplied, lay helpers arose. The sanctuary services became hearty, and with the aid of an excellent choir the sacred offices and the praises of God were rendered in a more worthy manner. Musical services were attempted successfully, and many a larger church might have envied the attendance at the daily prayers and festival celebrations. Guilds were organized for various benevolent objects, particularly the Woman's Auxiliary under the presidency of Mrs. Baker. Church property was acquired

—a parish hall, the gift of Dr. Kennedy, and an extensive addition to the churchyard. Hundreds of dollars were expended on necessary repairs and improvements to the venerable old parish church, which has weathered the storms of more than one hundred years. Canon Baker enjoyed the good will and hearty co-operation of his people in all his work for the good of the Church, and is followed by their good wishes.

The Rural Dean of Prince Edward reports that the church at Consecon has been much improved and made one of the neatest in the Diocese—all improvements paid for. Rev. Mr. Forster has recently begun services at the village of Rednersville with every prospect of success. In Marmora mission, a strong Church centre, Mr. Harris, with the assistance of a lay reader, holds some 12 services weekly. Steps should be taken to open regular services at Roblin's Mills and parts adjacent. All churches, rectories, and parsonages in the Deanery are in good repair and amply insured.

All which is respectfully submitted.

W. B. CAREY, *Chairman.*

15.—REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

To the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario :

The Registrar begs to report that since the date of his last report, July 6th, 1896, he has received the following Deeds, which have been entered in the Diocesan Register and placed in the vault, viz. :

CONVEYANCES.

Belleville, St. John.—Copy Power of Attorney, dated 1886, November 26th. Grace Keith to William Webster.

Cataraqui.—(A) Deed dated 1890, March 19th. William Reid *et uxor* to Rev. Arthur William Cooke *et al*, Trustees. Part of Lots Nos. 1 and 2, on the north side of Princess Street, and the whole of Lot 3, on the west side of Nelson Street, in the City of Kingston. The site of a Church.

(B) Agreement dated 1896. The Rev. A. W. Cooke *et al*, Trustees of St. Luke's Church, and the Ontario Building and Savings Society.

Dungannon.—Deed dated 1896, April 15th. David Ferguson *et uxor* to The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario, of half an acre of land, being part of Lot No. 10, 8th Con., of the Township of Dungannon, County Hastings.

Kitley.—(A) Deed dated 1896, November 27th. Richard B. Stafford to The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario. One-quarter of an acre, more or less, being part of Lot 31, in the 10th Con. of Elizabethtown, County Leeds.

(B) Petition and sentence of consecration, dated 1897, September 14th, of All Saints' Church, Kitley, Township of Elizabethtown, County Leeds.

Marmora.—Deed dated 1897, December 6th. James Bailey *et uxor* to The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario. Part of West half of Lot 16, 6th Con. of the Township of Marmora, in the County of Hastings ; containing $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres. For the use of a Church.

North Addington.—(A) Deed dated 1897, October 26th. John Archibald Carscallen *et uxor* to The Incorporated Synod of Ontario. Of the S. W. corner of N. W. quarter of Lot 21, 5th Con. of the Township of Kaladar, County Lennox and Addington.

(B) D
Ontario,
and Addin
Odessa
Frederick
Ernesttown
Con. of the
(B) St
Presco
Herbert B.
Prescott.
four-tenths
Queens
Ontario in
nockburn, T
Selby.—
to The Syno
mond, as th
Sydenha
The Synod o
Street, in th
of a Church
Tamwor
James Pike
Methodist C
of Lot 37, 8th
(B) Deed
tees of the
Canada, of p
(C) Deed
Methodist Ch
the Bay of Q
third part, C
ship of Camd
(D) Deed
tario. Consio
of Camden, C
Tweed.—
Synod of the I
28, in the 12th
place of public
Kingston,
ending 1892, A
Roslin.—T
births, marria
and 1868, but

(B) Deed dated 1897, November 4th. Henry Head *et uxor* to The Synod of Ontario. Of part of Lot 15, Range A, Township of Anglesea, County Lennox and Addington; one-fourth of an acre. For the site of a Church.

Odessa.—(A) Deed dated 1896, December 7th. Mary Jane McEwen to Rev. Frederick Thomas Dibb and his successors, Incumbents of the Mission of Ernesttown, for the purposes appurtenant to said Mission. Part of Lot 5. 4th Con. of the Township of Ernestown.

(B) Statutory Declaration of Mary Jane McEwen, dated 1896, December 7th.

Prescott.—Patent dated 1897, September 11th. The Crown to the Rev. Herbert B. Patton, Incumbent, and the Churchwardens of St. John's Church, Prescott. Of Lots Nos. 37, 39, 56, 57, 58, and 59, in the Township of Augusta; four-tenths of an acre. The site of a burial ground.

Queensboro.—Deed dated 1897, May 28th. Grace Keith to The Synod of Ontario in trust for *Bannockburn Church*. Lots 7 and 38, in the Village of Bannockburn, Township of Madoc, County Hastings.

Selby.—Deed dated 1897, February 20th. The Rev. Robert Atkinson *et uxor* to The Synod of Ontario. Of part of Lot 21, 9th Con. of the Township of Richmond, as the site of a Church.

Sydenham.—Deed dated 1892, November 5th. William J. Sprole *et uxor* to The Synod of Ontario. Lot No. 12, west of William Street and south of Church Street, in the Village of Harrowsmith; containing one rood of land. The site of a Church.

Tamworth.—(A) Deed dated 1868, June 16th. Amos Jackson *et uxor* to James Pike *et al*, Trustees of the Enterprise Congregation of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada in connection with the English Conference. Part of Lot 37, 8th Con., Township of Camden.

(B) Deed dated 1873, September 26th. Amos Jackson *et uxor* to the Trustees of the Enterprise Congregation of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, of part of Lot 37, 8th Con., Township of Camden.

(C) Deed dated 3rd February, 1893. J. D. Wagar *et al*, Trustees of the Methodist Church, Enterprise, of the first part; Edward Roberts, President of the Bay of Quinte Conference, of the second part; and Alonzo Wagar, of the third part, Consideration \$276. Part of the south half Lot 37, 8th Con., Township of Camden, County Lennox and Addington.

(D) Deed dated 1895, January 7th. Alonzo Wagar to The Synod of Ontario. Consideration \$310. Part of the south half Lot 37, 8th Con., Township of Camden, County Lennox and Addington. For the ground plot of a Church.

Tweed.—Patent dated 10th February, 1898. The Crown to The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario. Of one acre, being part of the north half of Lot 28, in the 12th Con., Township of Hungerford, County Hastings, as the site of a place of public worship.

PARISH REGISTERS.

Kingston, St. James'.—Marriage Register commencing 1858, February 9th, ending 1892, April 6th.

Roslin.—The Rev. Charles T. Lewis forwarded some leaves of Registers of births, marriages and deaths occurring in this mission between the years 1866 and 1868, but of which we have already duplicates.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ONTARIO.

1897, December 18. His Grace the Archbishop and Metropolitan this day appointed the Ven. Archdeacon of Kingston to be Archdeacon of Ontario.

ORDINATIONS.

The Lord Bishop of Ottawa held an ordination at St. Peter's Church, Brockville, the 23rd May, 1897, when the following were ordained :

Priests.—The Rev. William George Swayne, missionary at Selby, and the Rev. Arthur Howes Lord, of Wellington and Gerow Gore.

His Grace the Archbishop of Ontario and Metropolitan of Canada held an ordination at St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, on the 1st May, 1898, when the following persons were ordained :

Deacons.—John de Pencier Wright, M.A., John Lewis Holah, George Angus Field, B.A., Francis Grant Kirkpatrick, M.A., Christopher Philip Sparling, M.A., Thomas Faulconer Dowdell, B.A., Benjamin Francis Byers, B.A.

CONFIRMATIONS.

Since the date of my last report, 1896, July 6th, His Grace the Archbishop confirmed 1,202 persons—525 males and 677 females.

ACCESSIONS.

The Rev. Alfred Stunden, B.A., re-entered this Diocese the 27th January, 1897, and was appointed to the mission of Loughboro.

The Rev. John Orlebar Crisp, M.A., was received from the Diocese of Nova Scotia, the 15th of May, 1897, and appointed to the curacy of St. John's, Portsmouth.

The Rev. Evan Thomas Evans was received into this Diocese 1897, June 1st, and appointed missionary at Odessa.

The Rev. David Jenkins re-entered this Diocese May 1st, 1897, and was appointed to the mission of Roslin.

The Rev. Edward Geoffrey May, M.A., was received into this Diocese the 9th of August, 1897, and appointed missionary at Parham.

The Rev. George Lothrop Starr, M.A., was received into this Diocese the 18th February, 1898, and appointed curate of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston.

Rev. R. W. Irvine, Deacon, from the Diocese of Ottawa, was appointed curate in the mission of Dungannon and Monteagle, November 18th, 1896.

Rev. Frederic Newham, from the Diocese of Ottawa, was appointed to the mission of Stirling, July 13th, 1896.

APPOINTMENTS.

Rev. Clare L. Worrell, Professor of English, R.M.C., and rector of Barriefield, appointed an Examining Chaplain to His Grace the Archbishop of Ontario, May 15, 1896: and appointed member of the Council of Trinity University, Toronto, for Diocese of Ontario, *vice* Chancellor Lewis, now of Ottawa Diocese, November 30th, 1896.

The Rev. E. H. M. Baker, acting Rector of Bath and Rural Dean of Lennox and Addington, was appointed a Canon of St. George's Cathedral, 1897, July 10th, *vice* Rev. J. A. Mulock, deceased.

The Rev. D. F. Bogert, M.A., Incumbent of St. John's Church, Belleville, was appointed Rural Dean of Hastings, *vice* Rev. T. Stanton, B.A., resigned.

The R
2nd, 1898.
The R
Shannonvi
The R
of Grenvill
The R
became als
The Re
Parham, M
The Re
was appoint
the Rev. Ca
The R
Dean of Lee
26th, *vice* th
The Re
2nd, 1898.
The Rev
Wellington
The Re
Church, Kin
The Rev
North Addin

The Rev
from active s
The Rev
nuated.
The Rev
to Trinity CH
The Rev
curate of St. J
The Rev
leave of abse
curate of Des
The Rev
Island, May 1
The Rev.
worth, March
The Rev.
boro, Oct. 1st,
The Rev.
mission of We
The Rev.
granted leave

The Rev. B. F. Byers, Deacon, was appointed curate of Leeds Rear, May 2nd, 1898.

The Rev. T. F. Dowdell, B.A., Deacon, was appointed to the mission of Shannonville, May 2nd, 1898.

The Rev. C. P. Emery, Rector of Kemptville, was appointed Rural Dean of Grenville, 1896, July, *vice* the Rev. R. Lewis, M.A., resigned.

The Rev. E. T. Evans, appointed to the mission of Odessa, 1st June, 1897, became also curate of Bath, Jan. 1st, 1898.

The Rev. George A. Field, B.A., Deacon, was appointed to the mission of Parham, May 2nd, 1898.

The Rev. R. S. Forneri, B.D., Rector of Adolphustown and Fredericksburg, was appointed Rural Dean of Lennox and Addington, 30th August, 1897, *vice* the Rev. Canon Baker, resigned.

The Rev. G. W. G. Grout, M.A., Rector of Elizabethtown, and Rural Dean of Leeds, was appointed a Canon of St. George's Cathedral, 1896, Dec. 26th, *vice* the Rev. C. B. Pettit, M.A., deceased.

The Rev. John L. Holah, Deacon, was appointed curate of Trenton, May 2nd, 1898.

The Rev. F. G. Kirkpatrick, M.A., Deacon, was appointed to the mission of Wellington and Gerow Gore, May 2nd, 1898.

The Rev. C. P. Sparling, M.A., Deacon, was appointed curate of St. Paul's Church, Kingston, May 2nd, 1898.

The Rev. J. de P. Wright, M.A., Deacon, was appointed to the mission of North Addington, May 2nd, 1898.

CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

The Rev. H. Auston, M.A., Gananoque, resigned Dec. 1st, 1897, and retired from active service.

The Rev. Canon Baker, Bath, resigned Dec. 31st, 1897, and was superannuated.

The Rev. G. R. Beamish, M.A., Curate of the Cathedral, was appointed to Trinity Church, Brockville, January 1st, 1898.

The Rev. J. H. H. Coleman, M.A., curate of Deseronto, was appointed curate of St. James', Kingston, May 1st, 1898.

The Rev. Edward Costigan, Queensboro, resigned June 30th, 1897; had leave of absence from the Diocese till May 1st, 1898, when he was appointed curate of Deseronto.

The Rev. F. T. Dibb, Odessa, was appointed to the mission of Wolfe Island, May 1st, 1897.

The Rev. J. W. Jones, Westport, was appointed to the mission of Tamworth, March 1st, 1898.

The Rev. A. H. Lord, Wellington, was appointed to the mission of Queensboro, Oct. 1st, 1897.

The Rev. A. L. McTear, Lic. Th., curate of Augusta, was appointed to the mission of Westport, March 1st, 1898.

The Rev. Frederick Newham, Stirling, resigned March 22nd, 1898, and was granted leave of absence from the Diocese.

The Rev. J. H. Nimmo, M.D., Trinity Church, Brockville, resigned Dec. 31st, 1897, and was granted leave of absence from the Diocese.

The Rev. James Robinson, Parham, resigned June 30th, 1897; had leave of absence from the Diocese till May 1st, 1898, when he was appointed to the mission of Pittsburg.

The Rev. E. Scammell, Pittsburg, was appointed curate of Augusta, April 1st, 1898.

The Rev. J. R. Serson, M.A., Tamworth, was appointed to the parish of Gananoque, Dec. 8th, 1897.

The Rev. H. J. Spencer, Lic. Th., North Addington, was appointed to the mission of Stirling, April 19th, 1898.

The Rev. Alfred Stunden, M.A., Loughboro, was appointed curate of Christ Church, Belleville, June 1st, 1898.

The Rev. R. W. Irvine, Deacon, after the termination of his agreement as curate of Dungannon and Monteagle, completed his graduating course at Queen's University, Kingston, April, 1897, when he became an assistant in the mission of North Addington.

REMOVALS.

The Rev. W. J. Bate, Loughboro, was transferred to the Diocese of Fredericton, N.B., Jan. 31st, 1897.

The Rev. Henry Blacklock, formerly curate of Cataraqui, has left the Diocese.

The Rev. Richard Coleman, curate of St. James', Kingston, was transferred to the Diocese of Fredericton, N.B., 12th May, 1897.

The Rev. Samuel Daw, Stirling, was transferred to the Diocese of Niagara, July 1st, 1896.

The Rev. John Fisher, Roslin, was transferred to the Diocese of Ottawa, Dec. 31st, 1896.

The Rev. W. T. Lipton, M.A., Wolfe Island, was transferred to the Diocese of Newark, March 31st, 1897.

The Rev. Edward Geoffrey May, M.A., Parham, was transferred to the Diocese of Toronto, Sept. 9th, 1897.

DEATHS.

The Rev. Canon Mulock died at Winnipeg, Manitoba, on the 11th June, 1897. He was ordained by the Lord Bishop of Toronto in October, 1845. He officiated nearly twenty years as rector of St. Paul's Church, Kingston, and was greatly beloved by all who enjoyed the pleasure of his acquaintance.

Rev. Canon Charles B. Pettit died at Toronto, 1896, Dec. 13th. His faithful service for a period of over forty years in this Diocese will be long and gratefully remembered.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES SHANNON, *Registrar.*

KINGSTON, 22nd June, 1898.

The
capital h
shewn a
The
of Fund
in all
Deduct i
nuat
Transfer

Additions

Maca
Less

Gain
Gain
Lynd
Clerg
Wido

C
This sum
Mortg

Deben

Canad
Rea! E
Ontari
Bellevi
Insuran

Less over-in
Debited
Due Ot

The inc
was \$19,027.
years was un
same practic
mittee one-q
loss of \$978.6

16.—TREASURER'S REPORTS.

(1) REPORT OF THE TREASURER, 1896-7.

The Treasurer is gratified to report that the net revenue from invested capital has not declined, and that the various funds have, with one exception, shewn a surplus or a decrease in overdrafts.

The capital appearing in the award of the Commissioners to the Division of Funds between the dioceses, as due to Ontario Consolidated Fund, was in all \$342,615 99
Deduct interest belonging to income of Clergy Superannuation and Divinity Students' Funds \$531 74
Transfer of cash from Kingston Rectory to real estate ... 378 09

909 83

Additions to Capital this year : \$341,706 16

Macaulay Trust \$12,432 00
Less payment to Ottawa Archdeaconry 1,821 34

Gainford Missionary Trust \$ 10,610 66
Gainford Parochial Trust 6,646 31
Lyndhurst Endowment 3,323 15
Clergy Superannuation Fund 448 00
Widows and Orphans' Fund 250 00
..... 25 00

Capital April 30th, 1897 \$363,009 28

This sum was represented in :

Mortgages, 5 per cent \$118,668 00
5½ " 4,000 00
5½ " 33,269 82
6 " 93,244 50
7 " 1,389 28
Debentures, 4 " 12,290 00
4½ " 15,800 00
6 " 55,500 00
Canada Permanent Stock 22,875 00
Real Estate 13,207 56
Ontario Government Certificate 404 52
Belleville Land Balances 511 70
Insurance Policy 3,540 00

\$374,700 38

Less over-invested :—

Debited to Cash \$9,921 10
Due Ottawa Diocese 1,770 00

\$ 11,691 10

\$363,009 28

The income, including \$12,938 from mortgages and \$5,279 from debentures, was \$19,027.62, or 5½ per cent; the average gross income of the preceding five years was under 5½ per cent. The net dividend declared was 4½ per cent, the same practically as the preceding year's, because by order of the executive committee one-quarter of one per cent was set aside to meet losses. This year the loss of \$978.69 in the Mellafont case was met out of interest in this way for the

le, resigned Dec.

1897; had leave of

at Augusta, April

to the parish of

appointed to the

curate of Christ

his agreement as

course at Queen's

in the mission of

Diocese of Fred-

has left the Dio-

was transferred

Diocese of Niagara,

Diocese of Ottawa,

to the Diocese

transferred to the

the 11th June,

ber, 1845. He

gston, and was

ce.

th. His faith-

long and grate-

N, Registrar.

protection of capital. The statement is also gratifying in another way; the year opened with an overdraft of \$542.64, and closed with a balance on hand of \$1,104.33. There is due from mortgagors on accrued interest \$3,386.68, which includes an item of \$640, in reality absorbed into capital.

EPISCOPAL FUND.

The capital has remained intact at \$59,208.48 for many years. The investments comprise \$10,000 at 5 per cent.; \$10,659.88 at 5½ per cent.; \$34,423.25 at 6 per cent.; \$2,320.65 at 6½ per cent.; \$982.80 at 7 per cent.; \$380.50 in real estate, with \$441.40 cash in hand. The income for the year was \$2,941.83; average of the preceding four years, \$3,236.71. The overdraft is \$414.90, a reduction of \$109.78. The interest due to the fund from borrowers is \$748.19.

CLERGY TRUST FUND.

On the capital of \$135,894.66 the dividend declared was \$5,816.51. The last overdraft, before the division, was \$3,504.49; it is now \$1,721.77, a reduction, taking into consideration Ottawa's share, of just \$30.48 during the year.

DIVINITY STUDENTS' FUND.

The new diocese starts out with the small capital of \$2,500, which produced \$106.25. The offerings were \$171.33, while in the same territory the previous year they were only \$104.44. The old diocese ended with an interest surplus (including notes) of \$551.39, out of which \$275.70 was paid to Ottawa Synod. The surplus now is \$103.60, plus a note of \$75.

DIOCESAN MISSION FUND.

The offerings and collections for the year were \$5,401.24, an increase of \$627.60 over the givings of the previous year in Kingston archdeaconry, comprising the new diocese. The overdraft is \$1,117.11, a reduction of \$928.65 on the old combined balance.

ASSESSMENT FUND.

Owing to the management of all the funds in the undivided Diocese remaining with Ontario for a large portion of the year, in the final adjustment Ottawa Diocese was charged with its share of the expense of management, viz., \$783.15. Ontario parishes provided \$504, a falling off from 1895-6 of \$67.20. The fund had to be overdrawn \$540.24, but there was the unusual call upon it of \$450 for General Synod expenses.

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

On the capital of \$177,342.66, a dividend was received of \$7,492.33, these figures being exclusive of a large portion of the capital of Kingston rectory. The overdraft has declined (Ontario's share) from \$677 to \$489.34.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The investment of \$12,600 produced a dividend of \$534.44. This year's offerings were \$617.23; the previous year in this part of the diocese they were \$432.58. Donations have increased from \$160 to \$230.29. Subscriptions under old diocese last year, \$340; this year \$168. The overdraft of united dioceses was last year \$1,311.52; now it is \$701.29.

The recei
part of the ol
long past due
\$1,988.02.

The addit
year, has bee
\$474.47. leavin

The incom
fund was divid

FU
Clergy Tru
Divinity St
Mission (D
Assessment
See House
Clergy Sup
Episcopal
Rectory La
Widows an
Consolidate

The offering
\$2,195 77 in the

KINGSTON, Ma

To His Grace the

SIRS,—On A
Venerable the Ar
resignation of Mr
Treasurer *pro tem*
counted to me for
joint custody with

New Brunswick—
1307, 1308, 13
\$500 each ...
St. Thomas—15, 1
Hamilton—109, 11
Simcoe—120, 121,
Guelph—1, 2, 3, 4
Lennox and Addin

SEE HOUSE FUND.

The receipts for collections were \$69.57, compared with \$93.89 from this part of the old diocese the previous year. Out of about \$300 in subscriptions long past due only \$70 was paid. The overdraft of \$2,082.83 has been reduced to \$1,988.02.

CLERGY SUPERANNUATION FUND.

The addition of \$250 to the capital of \$3,500, effected at the beginning of the year, has been followed happily by an increase in offerings from \$316.42 to \$474.47, leaving a surplus of \$339.90. The income from capital was \$159.38.

SUSTENTATION FUND.

The income was \$685.53, to be compared with \$1,451.70 for 1895-6 before the fund was divided. The capital is \$17,900.

BALANCES AT END OF YEAR.

FUND.	OVERDRAWN.	SURPLUS.
Clergy Trust.....	\$1,721 77	
Divinity Students'		\$ 103 60
Mission (Diocesan)	1,117 11	
Assessment	540 24	
See House	1,988 02	
Clergy Superannuation		339 90
Episcopal	414 90	
Rectory Lands	489 34	
Widows and Orphans'	701 29	
Consolidated.....		1,104 33

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The offerings for the year were \$1,671.67; the parishes in the Diocese gave \$2,195 77 in the year previous.

KINGSTON, May, 1897.

EDW. J. B. PENSE, *Treasurer.*

(2) REPORT OF THE TREASURER, 1897-8.

SYNOD HALL

KINGSTON, 20th June 1898.

To His Grace the Archbishop and the Clerical and Lay Members of Synod

SIRS,—On August 7th last year I received a communication from the Venerable the Archdeacon as Commissary of the Archbishop, announcing the resignation of Mr. Pense, and informing me that the Archbishop appointed me Treasurer *pro tem.* till next meeting of Synod. On the same day Mr. Pense accounted to me for the following debentures, which have since been held by me in joint custody with the Clerical Secretary:

New Brunswick—1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, \$500 each	\$10,500
St. Thomas—15, 16, 17, 13, 18, \$2,000 each.....	10,000
Hamilton—109, 110, 111, 112, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, \$1,000 each	9,000
Simcoe—120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, \$1,000 each ..	7,000
Guelph—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, \$1,000 each	6,000
Lennox and Addington	10,300

Kingston—80, 81, 82, 83, 60, 61, 62, 69, 70, 73, 74, 56, 57, 58,	
\$1,000 each	\$14,000
84, 59, \$100 each	200
71 at \$500, 75 at \$700	1,200
67 at \$400	400
	15,800

save and except the following debentures, which have since matured and been redeemed:

Simcoe—113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, \$1,000 each	\$7,000
Frontenac—40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, 22, 21, 20, 29, 28, \$500 each, Coupons \$180	6,180

I present herewith the Report of my predecessor, prepared for the Synod of last year but not holden, and which Report, therefore, has not hitherto been presented to Synod.

It is again the pleasing duty of your Treasurer to announce an increase, although a slight one, in the capital of the Consolidated Fund, which now amounts to the sum of \$364,925.78 for the fiscal year, which ended April 30, 1898, as against \$363,009.28 at the corresponding period last year. This difference is accounted for as follows:

Additions to Capital, Clergy Superannuation Fund	\$ 250 00
Geinford Parochial Fund	225 00
Gainford Mission Fund	450 00
Rsst Account	1,000 00
	\$1,925 00
Less paid on Kingston Rectory Building Account	8 50
	<u>\$1,916 50</u>

The Capital is made up as follows:

Cash	\$ 4,861 24
Life Policy (half purchase value)	1,770 00
Balances due on Belleville land sales	486 70
Real Estate	32,122 80
Canada Permanent Stock	22,700 00
Deposit receipts bearing 3 %	14,000 00
Debentures " 4 "	12,130 00
" " 4½ "	15,800 00
" " 6 "	42,500 00
Mortgages " 5 "	110,528 68
" " 5½ "	4,000 00
" " 5½ "	31,836 33
" " 6 "	71,525 75
" " 7 "	664 28
	<u>\$364,925 78</u>

The gross income yielded was a little under 5½ per cent, viz., \$19,293.07.

A comparative statement for the years 1897 and 1898 of the amount of the capital of each Fund is as follows:

	1897	1898
Clergy Superannuation Fund	\$ 3,750 00	\$ 4,000 00
Clergy Trust Fund	135,894 66	135,894 66
Divinity Students' Fund	2,500 00	2,500 00

Recto
Suste
Widow
McL
Gainf
Gainf
Rest

The c
208.48, inv
Cash
Real
Depos
Mortg
"
"

The gr
The sta

Widow
Assessm
See Ho
Episcop
Clergy
Rectory
Mission

Clergy
transf
Divinity
There an

Amount
people
Transfer

Overdra

The reme
ing to the sum
regarded as w

Rectory Lands Fund	177,342 66	177,342 66
Sustentation Fund	17,900 00	17,900 00
Widows and Orphans Fund	12,600 00	12,600 00
McLaren Trust Fund	500 00	500 00
Gainford Parochial Trust Fund	4,173 98	4,398 98
Gainford Mission Trust Fund	8,347 98	8,797 98
Rest Account		1,000 00
	<u>\$363,009 28</u>	<u>\$364,925 78</u>

EPISCOPAL FUND.

The capital belonging to this Fund has remained unchanged, viz., at \$59,208.48, invested as follows :

Cash on hand	\$ 79 15
Real estate	3,515 60
Deposit receipts at 3 per cent	3,000 00
Mortgages bearing 5 per cent	11,500 00
" " 5½ per cent	10,357 50
" " 6 per cent	29,796 12
" " 7 per cent	960 11
Total	<u>\$59,208 48</u>

The gross income was a little over 5½ per cent, viz., \$3,176.17.

The statement of debit and credit balances is as follows :

DEBIT BALANCES.

Widows and Orphans Fund	1898	1897
Assessment Fund	\$ 782 83	\$ 701 29
See House Fund	723 83	540 24
Episcopal Fund	1,976 61	1,998 02
Clergy Trust Fund	39 73	414 90
Rectory Lands Fund	667 00	1,721 77
Mission Fund	56 41	489 34
	<u>1,236 33</u>	<u>1,117 11</u>

CREDIT BALANCES.

Clergy Superannuation Fund (\$250 having been transferred to capital)	296 54	339 90
Divinity Students' Fund	422 18	178 60

There are only three of the Funds which call for any special mention.

MISSION FUND.

Amount raised by the voluntary offerings of the people	1898	1897
Transferred from Sustentation Fund	\$5,032 13	\$5,401 24
	<u>1,132 71</u>	<u>1,486 85</u>
Overdraft	6,164 84	6,888 09
	<u>1,256 33</u>	<u>1,117 11</u>

SEE HOUSE FUND.

The remedy upon a large number of notes subscribed in 1891, and amounting to the sum of \$455, has been barred by lapse of time, and may be hereafter regarded as worthless.

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSION FUND.

Amount subscribed by the people, including W. A. offerings†\$1,912 63
 All of which is respectfully submitted,

1898

EDW. H. SMYTHE, *Treasurer.*

*Including income of Watkins and Gainford bequests.
 †Not including a contribution by the W. A. of \$301.45 to Mission Fund.

(E)

I.—Auditors' Reports.

I.—REPORT OF THE AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE, 1896-7.

To the Members of the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario :

The Audit and Accounts Committee begs leave to report :

That Messrs. F. R. Sargent and J. S. R. McCann, the Official Auditors, have made a full and complete examination of all the accounts up to and inclusive of the 30th April, 1897, and that their report is herewith submitted.

Your Committee have made a full examination of all the securities and compared the same with the statements submitted to them by the accountants and found them correct.

The securities were all in the hands of the proper custodians.

Your Committee have recommended to the Executive Committee—which recommendation has been adopted by them, at their regular meeting in November, 1896—a simple and compendious plan, whereby without examination of books a clear statement, made half yearly and certified to by the auditors, can be shown to any member of the Synod, whereby he can at once ascertain the state of the securities as a whole and of each security in particular, as to both the principal and interest account, which they have no doubt will prove to be most satisfactory.

The total capital of the Consolidated Fund amounts to \$363,009.28, on which the arrears of interest amount to \$3,386.68.

Of the above capital \$135,894.66 belongs to the Clergy Trust Fund, \$12,600 to the Widows and Orphans Fund, \$3,750 to the Superannuation Fund, \$2,500 to the Divinity Students' Fund, \$17,900 to the Sustentation Fund, \$500 to the McLaren Trust, \$4,173.98 to the Gainford Parochial Trust, \$8,347.98 to the McLaren Mission Trust, \$177,342.66 to the Rectory Lands Fund.

In the above sum of \$17,900, belonging to the Sustentation Fund, are included the Keefer, LaBatt, and McMillan Bequests.

The debit and credit balances relating to the several funds are as follows :

DEBIT BALANCES.	
Clergy Trust Fund	\$ 1,721 77
Widows and Orphans Fund	701 29
Rectory Lands Fund	489 34
CREDIT BALANCES.	
Consolidated Fund	\$ 1,104 33
Superannuation Fund	339 90
Divinity Students' Fund	178 60

This last amount includes a note of \$75.

The Episcopal
 interest amount to
 The debit ba
 The debit ba
 Your Comm
 recommendation
 per cent be set ap
 exceeding \$10,000
 may be lost by an
 During the p
 been replaced fro
 All of which

To the Executive C
 GENTLEMEN,
 books of account
 with the business
 found the same pe
 The cash balanc
 of the Manager.
 The usual stat
 The accompan
 Respectfully s

KINGSTON, 23rd

2.—REPORT
 To the Members of
 The Audit and
 That Messrs. I
 have made the usua
 1898, and that their
 Your Committe
 with the statements
 The securities v
 Your Committe
 to \$364,925.78, as c
 deposit receipts.
 The arrears of
 The balance to credi

The Episcopal Fund capital amounts to \$59,208.48, on which arrears of interest amount to \$748.19.

The debit balance against this Fund amounts to \$414.90.

The debit balance against the Mission Fund amounts to \$1,117.11.

Your Committee have recommended to the Executive Committee, which recommendation has been adopted by them, that the sum of one quarter of one per cent be set apart from the interest of the Consolidated Fund till a sum not exceeding \$10,000 shall have accumulated, from which any capital amount that may be lost by any investment shall be recouped.

During the past year the amount of capital so lost, amounting to \$978, has been replaced from this source.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

STEARNE TIGHE, M.A., *Chairman.*
ROBERT J. CARSON.
R. G. WRIGHT.

REPORT OF THE OFFICIAL AUDITORS, 1896-7.

To the Executive Committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario :

GENTLEMEN,—Your Auditors desire to report that they have examined all books of account and vouchers for receipts and payments made in connection with the business of the Synod for the year ending 30th April, 1897, and have found the same perfectly correct.

The cash balance agrees with the bank account as shown by the certificate of the Manager.

The usual statement was sent to each mortgagor of his account.

The accompanying statements are correct abstracts from the books.

Respectfully submitted.

F. R. SARGENT, } *Auditors.*
J. S. R. McCANN, }

KINGSTON, 23rd June, 1897.

2.—REPORT OF THE AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE, 1897-8.

To the Members of the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario :

The Audit and Accounts Committee begs leave to report :

That Messrs. F. R. Sargent and J. S. R. McCann, the Official Auditors, have made the usual required examination of all accounts up to the 30th April, 1898, and that their report is satisfactory.

Your Committee have examined all the securities and compared the same with the statements submitted to them by the accountants.

The securities were in the hands of the proper custodians.

Your Committee further report that the Consolidated Fund capital amounts to \$364,925.78, as compared with \$363,009.28 last year, of which \$14,000 is on deposit receipts.

The arrears of interest are \$2,946.22, as compared with \$3,386.68 last year. The balance to credit is \$509.73.

The Episcopal Fund capital amounts to \$59,208.48, the same as last year. The arrears of interest are \$898.65; last year, \$748.19.

The debit balances of the several funds are as follows :

Widows and Orphans Fund, \$782.83; last year \$701.29.

Assessment Fund, \$723.83; last year, \$540.24.

See House Fund, \$1,976.61; last year, \$1,988.02.

Episcopal Fund, \$39.73; last year, \$414.90.

Clergy Trust Fund, \$667.00; last year, \$1,721.77.

Rectory Lands Fund, \$56.41; last year, \$489.34.

Mission Fund, \$1,236.33; last year, \$1,117.11.

The credit balances are as follows :

Clergy Superannuation Fund, \$296.54, \$250.00 having been transferred to capital; last year, \$339.90.

Divinity Students' Fund, \$422.18; last year, \$178.60.

The sum of \$1,000 has been added to the Rest, as arranged for by the last report; last year the amount was \$978, which was applied to recoup loss on a mortgage.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

STEARNE TIGHE, *Chairman.*

May 23rd, 1898.

REPORT OF THE OFFICIAL AUDITORS, 1897-8.

To the Executive Committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario :

GENTLEMEN,—Your Auditors beg to report that they have examined all books of accounts and vouchers in connection with the Synod of Ontario and found them correct.

A statement of each mortgage was sent to the mortgagor to verify his account.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. McCANN. } *Auditors.*

KINGSTON, May 21st, 1898.

3.—BANK MANAGER'S CERTIFICATES.

(1) BANK BALANCES, 1897.

BANK OF MONTREAL, }
KINGSTON, 21st May, 1897. }

The Auditors of the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario :

GENTLEMEN,—I hereby certify that at the close of business on the 30th April, 1897, there was due by The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario in current account the sum of Twelve thousand two hundred and sixty-nine dollars and eight cents under the following heads :

General account at debit	\$12,326 11
Armenian Relief Fund at credit (Rev. Canon Spencer in trust)	57 03
	<hr/>
	\$12 269 08

Yours faithfully,

J. H. PIPON, *Manager.*

To the Audi
GENTLE
of the Dioc
tieth of Apr

Assessment
Clergy Super
Clergy Trust
Consolidated

Divinity Stud
Episcopal Fun

Mission Fund
Rectory Land
See House Fu
Widows and
Elliott Susper
Armenian Rel
Voluntary Th

Service Books
Bank of Mont
Cash on hand
Gainford Paro
McLaren Trus

Examined

23rd July, 18

Assessment Fu
Clergy Superan
Clergy Trust F
Consolidated F

Divinity Studen
Episcopal Fund

Mission Fund..
Rectory Lands
See House Fund

(2) BANK BALANCES, 1898.

BANK OF MONTREAL,
KINGSTON, 10th May, 1898. }

To the Auditors of the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ontario :

GENTLEMEN,—I hereby certify that the balance at the credit of the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario in current account at the close of business on the thirtieth of April, 1898, amounted to Seventy-two dollars and ten cents.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. PIPON, *Manager.*

4.—GENERAL BALANCE SHEETS.

(1) April 30th, 1897.

Assessment Fund		\$ 540 24
Clergy Superannuation Fund	\$ 339 90	
Clergy Trust Fund		1,721 77
Consolidated Fund: Capital		9,921 10
Interest		
Divinity Students Fund	1,104 33	
Episcopal Fund: Capital	103 60	
Interest	441 40	
Mission Fund		414 90
Rectory Lands Fund		1,117 11
See House Fund		489 34
Widows and Orphans Fund		1,988 02
Elliott Suspense Account		701 29
Armenian Relief Fund	58 80	
Voluntary Thank-Offering Fund: Ontario	78 38	
Ottawa	152 55	
Service Books Fund	56 80	
Bank of Montreal	20 52	
Cash on hand	17,113 87	
Gainford Parochial Fund		2,720 71
McLaren Trust Fund	139 33	
	5 00	
	<u>\$19,614 48</u>	<u>\$19,614 48</u>

Examined and found correct.

J. S. R. McCANN, }
F. R. SARGENT, } *Auditors.*

23rd July, 1897.

(2) April 30th, 1898.

	DR.	CR.
Assessment Fund		\$ 723 83
Clergy Superannuation Fund	\$ 546 54	
Clergy Trust Fund		667 01
Consolidated Fund: Capital		
Interest	4,611 24	
Divinity Students' Fund	509 73	
Episcopal Fund: Capital	422 18	
Interest	79 15	
Mission Fund		39 73
Rectory Lands Fund		1,256 33
See House Fund		56 41
		1,976 61

Widows and Orphans Fund		782 83
Voluntary Thank-Offering Fund : Ontario	152 55	
Ottawa	56 80	
Service Book Fund	19 12	
Gainford Parochial Fund	199 39	
McLaren Trust Fund	6 25	
Cash on hand		2,136 05
Bank of Montreal	1,035 85	
	<u>\$7,638 80</u>	<u>\$7,638 80</u>

Examined and found correct.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. McCANN, } Auditors.

May 21st, 1898.

5.—BALANCES IN BANK AND SYNOD BOOKS COMPARED.

(1) April 30th, 1897.

Balance due Bank as per Synod Books		\$17,113 87
Deduct out-standing cheques :		
No. 312	\$ 70 28	
" 520	25 00	
" 562	43 34	
" 563	21 67	
" 567	123 95	
" 568	1,821 34	
" 569	1,857 11	
" 570	150 00	
" 571	150 00	
" 572	150 00	
" 573	150 00	
" 574	150 00	
" 575	33 13	
" 576	6 50	
" 577	62 50	
" 578	30 00	
		<u>4,844 82</u>
Balances as per Bank Books :		
Due by General Account	\$12,326 08	
Less due to Armenian Relief Fund	57 03	
		<u>\$12,269 05</u>

(2) April 30th, 1898.

Amount due Bank for cheques out-standing :

Cheque No. 312 (1896-7)	\$ 70 28
354 (1897-8)	50 00
389	50 00
399	18 75
421	22 50
424	150 00
425	150 00
426	150 00
429	25 00
430	233 34
431	83 79
432	62 50

Less Balance
Balance due
Examined an

May 21, 1898.

Cash

Cash

Cash

Cash

Cash

Cash

Examined and fo

May 21st, 1898.

DIOCESE OF ONTARIO.

419

433.....	32 42	
434	9 37	
Less Balance in Bank as per Bank Books.....		\$1,107 95
		72 10
Balance due Bank as per Synod Books.....		\$1,035 85

Examined and found correct.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. McCANN, } Auditors.

May 21, 1898.

II.—Balance Sheets.

I.—FUNDS WITHOUT CAPITAL.

ASSESSMENT FUND, 1897.

Cash		\$ 540 24
Assessment Fund	\$ 440 24	
Vault	100 00	
	\$ 540 24	\$ 540 24

ASSESSMENT FUND, 1898.

Cash		\$ 723 83
Assessment Fund	\$ 673 83	
Vault	50 00	
	\$ 723 83	\$ 723 83

MISSION FUND, 1897.

Cash		\$1,117 11
Mission Fund	\$1,117 11	
	\$1,117 11	\$1,117 11

MISSION FUND, 1898.

Cash		\$1,256 33
Mission Fund	\$1,256 33	
	\$1,256 33	\$1,256 33

SEE HOUSE FUND, 1897.

Cash		\$1,988 02
Ontario Endowment Fund.....		84 75
See House Fund	\$1,617 77	
Subscriptions unpaid	455 00	
	\$2,072 77	\$2,072 77

SEE HOUSE FUND, 1898.

Cash		\$1,976 61
Ontario Endowment Fund.....		84 75
See House Fund	\$1,606 36	
Subscriptions unpaid.....	455 00	
	\$2,061 36	\$2,061 36

Examined and found correct.

May 21st, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. McCANN, } Auditors.

2. INVESTED FUNDS.
EPISCOPAL FUND, 1897.

Capital		\$59,208 48
Cash : Capital	\$ 441 40	
Interest		414 90
Interest	414 90	
SECURITIES.		
Real Estate		380 50
<i>Mortgages :—</i>		
See House Trustees bearing 5%	\$10,000 00	
6 Mortgages bearing 5½%	10,659 88	
31 " " 6%	34,423 25	
1 " " 6½%	2,320 65	
2 " " 7%	982 80	
	<u>\$59,623 38</u>	<u>\$59,623 38</u>

EPISCOPAL FUND, 1898.

Capital		\$59,208 48
Cash : Capital	\$ 79 15	
Interest		39 73
Interest	39 73	
SECURITIES.		
<i>Real Estate :—</i>		
P. Kelly lot (Trenton)	\$ 380 50	
T. J. Campbell farm	3,135 10	
Deposit receipts, bearing 3%	3,000 00	
Mortgages bearing 5%	11,500 00	
" " 5½%	10,357 50	
" " 6%	29,796 12	
" " 7%	960 11	
	<u>\$59,248 21</u>	<u>\$59,248 21</u>

Examined and found correct.

May 21st, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. McCANN, } Auditors.

DR. Consolidated Fund : Interest Cash \$ 1,104 33 Clergy Superannuation Fund : Cash 339 90 Clergy Trust Fund : Interest 1,721 77 Divinity Students' Fund : Cash \$103 60 Note 75 00	CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1897. Consolidated Fund : Capital Cash \$ 9,921 10 Interest 1,104 33 Ottawa Capital 1,770 00 Clergy Superannuation Fund : Interest Clergy Trust Fund : C-
--	---

DIocese OF ONTARIO.

421

DR.

Consolidated Fund : Interest Cash	\$ 1,104 33
Clergy Superannuation Fund : Cash	339 90
Clergy Trust Fund : Interest	1,721 77
Divinity Students' Fund : Cash	\$103 60
Note	75 00
Widows and Orphans' Fund : Interest	178 60
Gainford Parochial Fund : Cash	701 29
McLaren Trust : Cash	139 33
Edwin Elliott Trust : Cash	5 00
Rectory Lands Fund : Interest	58 80
Bath Interest	\$1,050 20
	11 40
	<u>1,061 60</u>

SECURITIES.

Archbishop's Life Policy : Ontario	\$1,770 00
Ottawa	1,770 00

Belleville Balances : George Ashbury	\$125 00
Charles Dowzer	50 00
Thomas Harkins	75 70
Mrs. E. Lambert	31 00
Joseph Mills	30 00
Stephen Wade	200 00

Ontario Government Certificate	
Real Estate : Cahill Farm	\$3,308 60
Ferguson "	3,184 04
Howey "	3,876 29
Lawson "	731 38
Vanhorn "	2,107 25

Canada Permanent Stock	13,207 56
	22,875 00
Carried forward	<u>\$45,849 40</u>

CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1897.

Consolidated Fund : Capital Cash	\$ 9,921 10
Interest	1,104 33
Ottawa Capital	1,770 00
Clergy Superannuation Fund : Interest	339 90
Clergy Trust Fund : Cash	1,721 77
Divinity Students' Fund : Interest	178 60
Widows and Orphans' Fund : Cash	701 29
Gainford Parochial Fund : Interest	139 33
McLaren Trust : Interest	5 00
Edwin Elliott Trust : Insurance	58 80
Rectory Lands Fund : Cash	\$489 34
Kingston Interest ..	503 51
Shannonville Interest ..	68 75
	<u>1,061 60</u>

CAPITAL.

Clergy Superannuation Fund	\$ 3,750 00
Clergy Trust Fund	135,894 66
Divinity Students' Fund	2,500 00
Sustentation Fund	\$15,750 00
Keefer Bequest	600 00
LaBatt Bequest	1,500 00
McMillan Bequest	50 00

Widows and Orphans Fund	17,900 00
McLaren Trust	12,600 00
Gainford Parochial	500 00
Gainford Mission	4,173 98
	8,347 98

Rectory Lands Fund — 185,666 62

Adolphustown and Fredericksburg ..	\$ 10,685 00
Ameliasburg	4,331 83
Augusta	9,475 50
Bath	8,179 91

Carried forward	\$ 32,672 24
	<u>\$202,668 34</u>

\$59,208 48
414 90
\$59,623 38

\$59,208 48
39 73

\$59,248 21

Auditors.

CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1897—Continued.		CR.
Dr.	Brought forward	\$ 45,849 40
	Debitures: City of Guelph, 6 %	\$ 6,000 00
	City of Hamilton, 6 %	9,000 00
	County of Frontenac, 6 %	6,000 00
	County of Simcoe " .. 14,000 00	
	New Brunswick " .. 10,500 00	
	Town of St. Thomas " .. 10,000 00	
	County Lennox and Addington 4 % ..	55,500 00
	City of Kingston, 4 1/2 %	12,290 00
	City of Kingston, 4 1/2 %	15,800 00
	Mortgages—	
22	Mortgages, bearing 5 %	118,668 00
1	" " 5 1/2 "	4,000 00
12	" " 5 1/2 "	33,269 82
55	" " 6 "	93,244 50
5	" " 7 "	1,389 28
		<u>\$380,011 00</u>
	Brought forward	\$ 32,672 24
	Rectory Lands Fund—Continued.	\$202,668 34
	Belleville: Productive	\$28,888 88
	Unproductive.. ..	511 70
	Elizabethtown	29,400 58
	Frankford	6,816 00
	Hillier	973 50
	Kemptville	1,020 00
	Kingston	13,308 00
	Leeds Rear	48,598 71
	Lynnhurst	1,587 00
	Lyn	448 00
	Napanee	1,155 00
	Oxford Mills	9,133 50
	Picton	4,100 00
	Shannonville	6,372 00
	Trenton	2,200 00
	Tyendinaga	7,350 13
	Wolfe Island	608 00
	Watkins Bequest:	200 00
	Cathedral Curate Endowment	3,000 00
	Cathedral Poor Endowment	4,400 00
	North Frontenac	4,000 00
		<u>177,342 66</u>
		<u>\$380,011 00</u>

Examined and found correct.

July 23rd, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1898.		CR.
Dr.	Cash: Capital	\$4,861 24
	Interest	509 73
	Clergy Superannuation Fund: Cash	5,370 97
	Clergy Trust Fund: Interest	296 54
	Divinity Students' Fund: Cash	667 01
	Note	\$422 18
		75 00
	Ottawa Consolidated Fund	\$ 1,770 00
	Consolidated Fund: Interest	509 73
	Clergy Superannuation Fund: Interest	296 54
	Clergy Trust Fund: Cash	667 01
	Divinity Students' Fund: Interest	497 18
	Widows and Orphans' Fund: Cash	782 83
	McLaren Trust: Interest	

DIocese OF ONTARIO.

CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1898.		CR.
DR.		
Cash : Capital	\$4,861 24	1,770 00
Interest	509 73	509 73
Clergy Superannuation Fund : Cash	5,370 97	296 54
Clergy Trust Fund : Interest	226 54	667 01
Divinity Students' Fund : Cash	667 01	497 18
Divinity Students' Fund : Interest	\$422 18	782 83
Note	75 00	6 25
Widows and Orphans' Fund : Interest	497 18	199 39
McLaren Trust : Cash	782 83	6 25
Gainford Trust : Cash	6 25	\$ 37 25
Rectory Lands Fund : Cash	199 39	133 12
Rectory Lands Fund : Interest	226 78	56 41
		226 78
		486 70
		486 70
		2,107 25
		26,722 80
		5,400 00
		22,700 00
Carried forward	\$ 66,896 45	\$ 155,576 03
		\$ 4,955 71
		29,400 58
		6,816 00
		973 50
		1,020 00
		13,308 00
		48,570 21
		\$1,587 00
		448 00
		2,035 00
		1,155 00
		9,133 50
		4,100 00
		6,372 00
		\$155,576 03
		\$ 4,955 71

CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1898.

Ottawa Consolidated Fund	\$1,770 00
Consolidated Fund : Interest	509 73
Clergy Superannuation Fund : Interest	5,370 97
Clergy Trust Fund : Cash	226 54
Divinity Students' Fund : Cash	667 01
Divinity Students' Fund : Interest	\$422 18
Widows and Orphans' Fund : Cash	497 18
McLaren Trust : Interest	782 83
Gainford Trust : Interest	6 25
Shannonville Interest	\$ 37 25
Kingston Interest	133 12
Rectory Lands Fund : Cash	199 39
Rectory Lands Fund : Interest	226 78

CAPITAL.

Adolphustown and Fredricksburg	\$10,685 00
Ameliasburg	4,331 83
Augusta	9,475 50
Bath	8,179 91
Belleville : Productive	\$28,913 88
Unproductive	486 70
Elizabethtown	29,400 58
Frankford	6,816 00
Hillier	973 50
Kemptville	1,020 00
Kingston	13,308 00
Leeds Rear	48,570 21
Lyndhurst	\$1,587 00
Lyndhurst	448 00
Lyn	2,035 00
Napanee	1,155 00
Oxford Mills	9,133 50
Picton	4,100 00
Picton	6,372 00

SECURITIES.

Life Policy : Ontario	\$1,770 00
Ottawa	1,770 00
Belleveille Balances : George Ashbury	\$125 00
Charles Dowzer	50 00
Thomas Harkins	75 70
Mrs. E. Lambert	31 00
Joseph Mills	5 00
Stephen Wade	200 00
Real Estate : Cahill Farm	\$ 3,313 60
Ferguson "	3,286 70
Howey "	3,914 74
Lawson	600 51
Muckleston Property	13,500 00
Vanhorn Farm	2,107 25
Manley Williams Mortgage	26,722 80
Canada Permanent Stock	5,400 00
Canada Permanent Stock	22,700 00
Carried forward	\$ 66,896 45

DR.	CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1898 - Continued.	Cr.
Brought forward	\$ 66,896 45	\$155,576 03
Debentures: City of Guelph, 6 %	\$ 6,000 00	2,200 00
County of Simcoe, 6 "	7,000 00	7,350 13
New Brunswick 6 "	10,500 00	608 00
Town of St. Thomas, 6 %	10,000 00	200 00
City of Hamilton 6 "	9,000 00	3,000 00
County Lennox and Addington, 4 % ..	42,500 00	4,400 00
City of Kingston, 4 1/2 %	12,130 00	4,000 00
Deposit receipts, 3 %	15,800 00	177,334 16
Mortgages, bearing 5 %	14,000 00	4,000 00
" "	\$110,528 68	135,894 66
" "	4,000 00	2,500 00
" "	31,836 33	17,900 00
" "	71,525 75	12,600 00
" "	664 28	500 00
	218,555 04	4,398 98
		8,797 98
		186,591 62
		1,000 00
	\$369,881 49	\$369,881 49

Examined and found correct.
May 21st, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. McCANN, }
Auditors.

III.—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

I.—(1) ASSESSMENT FUND.

CASH.		CR.
<p>Dr.</p> <p>1896.</p> <p>May 1, To Balance brought down</p> <p>Ottawa Assessment Fund\$ 783 15</p> <p>" Mission Fund..... 45 83</p> <p>" Consolidated Fund..... 718 75</p> <hr/> <p>1897.</p> <p>April 30, Received from parishes</p> <p>Funds: Consolidated 504 00</p> <p>Mission..... 1,600 00</p> <p>Sale of Canons 450 00</p> <p>Vault account 1 12</p> <p>Balance 50 00</p> <hr/> <p>..... 2,554 00</p> <p>..... 51 12</p> <p>..... 540 24</p> <hr/> <p>..... \$4,708 13</p>	<p>1897.</p> <p>April 30, By Attendance, fuel, etc. \$ 95 90</p> <p>Audit 93 00</p> <p>Archbishop's expenses..... 300 00</p> <p>Clerical Secretary's salary 1,483 33</p> <p>Guarantee Policy 50 00</p> <p>Postage, stationery, etc. 152 47</p> <p>Printing Journal, etc..... 274 88</p> <p>Rent, taxes, and gas..... 296 45</p> <p>See House interest 500 00</p> <hr/> <p>..... \$3,246 03</p> <p>Expenses of Deputation to Ot- tawa</p> <p>Expenses of arbitration..... 30 00</p> <p>General Synod assessment..... 75 00</p> <p>Ottawa Assessment Fund 450 00</p> <p>907 10</p> <hr/> <p>..... 1,462 10</p> <hr/> <p>..... \$4,708 13</p> <hr/> <p>..... \$540 24</p>	
	<p>May 1, By Balance brought down</p>	

Examined and found correct.
May 29th, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT
J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

(2) OTTAWA ASSESSMENT FUND.

<p>Dr.</p> <p>1896.</p> <p>May 1, To Attendance \$ 2 00</p> <p>Audit 62 75</p> <p>Archbishop's expenses 16 66</p> <p>Clerical Secretary's salary 466 67</p> <p>Printing Journal, etc. 81 50</p> <p>Rent, taxes and gas 49 41</p> <p>See House interest 104 16</p> <p>1897.</p> <p>April 29, Cash 123 95</p>	<p>Cr.</p> <p>1896.</p> <p>May 1, By Share of balance..... \$ 7 52</p> <p>" Vault asset 75 00</p> <p>Refund on cost of typewriting machine.... 60 00</p> <p>Dec. 15, Ottawa Consolidated Fund 718 75</p> <p>Ottawa Mission Fund 45 83</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$907 10</p>
--	--

Examined and found correct.

May 29th, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT, }
 J. S. R. McCANN, } *Auditors.*

(3) ASSESSMENT FUND.

DR.	CASH.	CR
1898.		
April 30, To Received from parishes.....	\$ 328 00	
Funds: Consolidated	\$1,600 00	
Mission	450 00	
	2,050 00	
Vault account	50 00	
Balance	723 83	
	<u>2,611 59</u>	
	<u>\$3,151 83</u>	
1897.		
May 1, By Balance brought down		\$ 540 24
April 30,		
Attendance, fuel, etc.	\$ 86 65	
Audit	90 00	
Archbishop's expenses	200 00	
Clerical Secretary's salary	1,200 00	
Guarantee Policy	50 00	
Postage, stationery, etc.	111 14	
Printing	77 35	
Rent, taxes and gas	296 45	
See House interest	500 00	
	<u>2,611 59</u>	
	<u>\$3,151 83</u>	
May 1, By Balance brought down.....		<u>\$723 83</u>

Examined and found correct.

May 29th, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. MCCANN, } Auditors.

2.-(1) MISSION FUND.

CASH.		CR.
DR.		
1896.		
Nov. 30, To Trinity collections: Ontario...	\$ 334 80	
	Ottawa ...	
	Advent collections.....	
	Missionary meetings.....	
	Parochial collections.....	
	Balance	
	<u>1,832 66</u>	
	3,137 50	
	<u>\$4,970 16</u>	
1897.		
April 30, To Trinity collections.....	\$ 32 51	
	Advent collections.....	
	Missionary meetings.....	
	Parochial collections.....	
	Special offerings.....	
	<u>51 20</u>	
	\$3,900 96	
	<u>\$3,900 96</u>	
Carried forward		\$3,900 96
		<u>\$4,970 16</u>
1897.		
May 1, By balance brought down		\$2,045 76
June 30, Grants for quarter	\$2,770 44	
	Less advance to Selby Mission 25 00	
	<u>2,745 44</u>	
Oct. 31, General expenses for 2 months		91 66
	Interest on overdraft.....	\$ 85 35
	Less Ontario's share for Oct. 4 55	
	<u>80 80</u>	
	Printing before May 1st.....	6 50
	<u>\$4,970 16</u>	
Nov. 1, By balance brought down		\$3,137 50
1897.		
April 30, Paid grants:		
	Frontenac Deanery.....	\$1,525 00
	Grenville Deanery..	250 00
	<u>\$1,775 00</u>	
Carried forward		\$3,137 40

CR.

MISSION FUND - Continued.

DR.		
Brought forward	\$3,900 96	
Sustentation Fund.....	400 69	
Watkins Bequest	170 00	
	<u>\$4,471 65</u>	
Brought forward	\$1,775 00	
Hastings Deanery ..	1,457 50	
	<u>\$3,232 50</u>	
		\$3,137 50

CR.

Advent collections.....	503 70	
Missionary meetings.....	836 97	
Parochial collections.....	2,476 58	
Special offerings.....	51 20	
	<u>\$3,900 96</u>	
Carried forward	\$3,900 96	
		<u>\$3,137 40</u>

1897.	
April 30,	
Frontenac Deanery..	\$1,525 00
Grenville Deanery..	250 00
	<u>\$1,775 00</u>
Carried forward	\$1,775 00

DR.

MISSION FUND - Continued.

Brought forward	\$3,900 96
Sustentation Fund.....	400 69
Watkins Bequest	170 00
Gainford Bequest	916 16
	<u>1,486 85</u>
Ottawa Synod, share of debt	1,568 78
Balance	1,117 11

CR.

Brought forward	\$3,137 50
Hastings Deanery..	1,775 00
Leeds Deanery	1,457 50
Lennox & Addington	725 00
Deanery	1,247 50
Prince Edward De y	710 83
	<u>\$5,915 83</u>
Ottawa Dealeries	1,212 50

Less amount charged above 2,745 44

4,382 89

Paid expenses :

General for 10 months.....	\$ 404 17
Special : Deputations	66 84
Interest	65 80
Printing.....	9 50
Rural Deans.....	4 00
	<u>553 31</u>

\$8,073 70

\$8,073 70

May 1, By balance brought down

\$1,117 11

(2) OTTAWA MISSION FUND.

DR.	CR.
1897.	
May 1, To balance brought down	\$2,045 76
June 30, Grants for quarter	\$2,770 44
Less advance to Selby	25 00
Expenses : General (for 2 months)	2,745 44
Interest on overdraft	91 66
Less Ontario's share for Oct.	85 35
Less Ontario's share for Oct.	4 55
Printing before May 1st	80 80
	6 50
	<u>\$4,970 16</u>
Dec. 15, To balance brought down	\$3,137 56
Less Ontario's share	1,568 78
	<u>\$1,568 78</u>
1896.	
Dec. 15, By Trinity collections : Ontario	\$334 74
Ottawa	332 38
	<u>\$ 667 12</u>
Advent (1895) collections	43 64
Missionary meetings	31 08
Parochial collections	1,090 76
Balance	3,137 56
	<u>\$4,970 16</u>
1897.	
April 29, By cash	<u>\$1,568 78</u>

Examined and found correct.

May 28th, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. McCANN, } Auditors.

(3) MISSION FUND.

DR.	CR.
CASH.	
1898.	
April 30, To Trinity collections	\$ 537 17
Advent collections	404 69
Missionary meetings	764 91
Parochial collections	3,023 91
Special offerings :	
Ontario W. A. Thank-	
Offering	\$217 28
Kingston J. W. A.	2 00
Kingston W. A., per Mrs. Henderson	25 00
Kingston W. A. (additional)	2 00
	<u>\$1,117 11</u>
1897.	
May 1, By balance brought down	\$1,433 17
April 30, By paid grants :	
Frontenac Deanery	300 00
Grenville Deanery	1,384 50
Hastings Deanery	725 00
Leeds Deanery	1,142 50
Lennox & Addington Deanery	718 75
Prince Edward Deanery	450 00
By Expenses : General	<u>5,703 92</u>

(3) MISSION FUND.

CASH.		CR.
DR.		
1898.		
April 30, To Trinity collections.....	\$ 537 17	
Advent collections.....	404 69	
Missionary meetings.....	764 91	
Parochial collections.....	3,023 91	
Special offerings:		
Ontario W. A. Thank-offering.....	\$217 28	
Kingston J. W. A.	2 00	
Kingston W. A., per Mrs. Henderson.....	25 00	
Kingston W. A. (additional).....	2 00	
Kingston, St. James' W. A.	10 00	
Kingston, St. George's Jubilee offering, per Mrs. Henderson....	18 17	
Belleville, St. Thomas' W. A.	12 00	
Gananoque W. A.	15 00	
	<u>301 45</u>	
Sustentation Fund.....	\$5,032 13	
Watkins Bequest.....	483 59	
Gainford Trust.....	170 00	
	479 12	
Balance.....	<u>1,132 71</u>	
	<u>1,256 33</u>	
	<u>\$7,421 17</u>	
1897.		
May 1, By balance brought down.....	\$1,117 11	
April 30, By paid grants:		
Frontenac Deanery.....	\$1,433 17	
Grenville Deanery.....	300 00	
Hastings Deanery.....	1,384 50	
Leeds Deanery.....	725 00	
Lennox & Addington Deanery.....	1,142 50	
Prince Edward Deanery....	718 75	
	<u>5,703 92</u>	
By Expenses: General.....	\$ 450 00	
Special—Deputations... ..	\$59 85	
Rural Deans.....	6 00	
Printing.....	7 50	
Interest on overdraft....	76 79	
	<u>150 14</u>	
	<u>600 14</u>	
May 1, By balance brought down.....	\$7,421 17	
	<u>\$1,256 33</u>	

Examined and found correct.
 May 21, 1898.

F. K. SARGENT,
 J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

3.—(1) SEE HOUSE FUND.

CASH.		CR.
<p>DR.</p> <p>1897.</p> <p>April 30, To Collections:</p> <p>Bath.....\$ 5 27</p> <p>Belleville: St. Thomas'..... 9 64</p> <p>Brockville: St. Paul's..... 5 63</p> <p>Flinton..... 3 79</p> <p>Kingston: St. George's..... 3 50</p> <p>Leeds Rear..... 3 45</p> <p>Money more..... 4 58</p> <p>Napanee..... 7 06</p> <p>New Boyne..... 5 50</p> <p>North Augusta..... 6 00</p> <p>Parham..... 2 65</p> <p>Selby..... 3 00</p> <p>Tamworth..... 4 00</p> <p>Yarker..... 5 50</p> <p>Subscriptions: Rev. Canon Spencer \$50 00</p> <p> Kev. F. W. Dobbs. 20 00</p> <p>Balance..... 1,988 02</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$2,127 59</p>	<p>1896.</p> <p>May 1, By balance brought down.....\$2,082 83</p> <p>1897.</p> <p>April 30, Repairs, etc..... 9 76</p> <p> Interest on overdraft..... 35 00</p> <p>May 1, By balance brought down.....\$1,988 02</p>	<p>Examined and found correct.</p> <p>May 29th, 1897.</p>

F. R. SARGENT;
J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

(2) SEE HOUSE FUND.

DR.

Examined and found correct.

May 29th, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

(2) SEE HOUSE FUND.

Dr.

1898.

April 30, To Collections:

Westport	\$ 1 14
Wolfe Island	5 23
Trenton	3 56
Kingston : St. George's	3 90
St. James'	3 00
Camden East	8 00
Merrickville	3 41
Burritt's Rapids	2 95
Balance	\$ 31 19
	<u>1,976 61</u>
	<u>\$2,007 80</u>

Balance

\$ 31 19

1,976 61

\$2,007 80

Examined and found correct.

May 21st, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

CASH.

Cr.

1897.

May 1, By balance brought down

\$1,988 02

1898.

April 30, Repairs, etc

19 78

1898.

May 1, By balance brought down

\$1,976 61

\$2,007 80

4.—(1) EPISCOPAL FUND.

DR.	CASH.	CR.
	<i>Capital Account,</i>	
	1897.	
1896.		
May 1, To balance brought down	\$1,240 18	April 30, By Mortgages.....\$7,535 88
1897.		Balance
April 30, Mortgages	6,737 10	441 40
	<u>\$7,977 28</u>	<u>\$7,977 28</u>
May 1, To balance brought down	\$ 441 40	
	<i>Interest Account.</i>	
	1896	
1897.		
April 30, To Mortgages.....	\$3,051 61	May 1, By balance brought down
Balance	414 90	Archbishop's stipend.....
	<u>\$3,466 51</u>	Expenses
		2,933 33
		8 50
		<u>\$3,466 51</u>
		May 1, By balance brought down
		\$ 414 90

Examined and found correct.

May 28, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, } *Auditors.*

(2) EPISCOPAL FUND.

CASH

DR.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. McCANN, }
Auditors.

(2) EPISCOPAL FUND.

Dr.	CASH.	Cr.
	<i>Capital Account.</i>	
1897. May 1, To balance brought down	\$ 441 40	
1898. April 30, Mortgages	3,592 25	
	<u>\$4,033 66</u>	
May 1, To balance brought down	\$ 79 15	
		<u>\$4,033 66</u>
	<i>Interest Account.</i>	
1898. April 30, To Mortgages	\$3,078 67	
Rent	97 50	
Balance	39 73	
	<u>\$3,215 90</u>	
		<u>\$3,215 90</u>
		\$ 39 73

1898.
April 30, By deposit receipts.....\$3,000 00
Mortgages 954 51
Balance \$3,954 51
79 15

1897.
May 1, By balance brought down\$ 414 90
1898.
April 30, Archbishop's stipend..... 2,801 00
May 1, By balance brought down\$ 39 73

Examined and found correct.

May 21st, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. McCANN, }
Auditors.

Carried forward \$19,367 09 \$164,112 09 \$66,658 18

Carried forward \$68,882 87

North Gower.. 153 42
Perth 5,170 40

CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

Dr. CASH. Cr.

Capital Account.	
Brought forward	\$ 68,882 87
Transferred to Ottawa :	
Debentures	\$ 42,000 00
Mortgages	117,304 78
Real estate	8,168 94
Canada Permanent Stock	13,200 00
Life policy (one half)	1,770 00
Half balances : Divinity	
Students' Fund	275 70
Clergy Superannuation	
Fund	6 05
Balance	182,725 47
	<u>9,921 10</u>
	<u>\$261,529 44</u>
Brought forward	\$19,367 09 \$164,112 09 \$66,658 18
Plantagenet ..	257 63
Richmond	6,195 00
Roxborough	1,055 91
Williamsburg ..	2,854 00
Crysler Bequest	1,000 00
	<u>30,729 63</u>
Ottawa for deficiency in Canada Per-	194,841 72
manent shares	29 54
	<u>\$261,529 44</u>

May 1, By balance brought down \$ 9,921 10

Examined and found correct.
July 23rd. 1897.

F. R. SARGENT;
J. S. R. McCANN, }
Auditors.

CONSOLIDATED FUND.

CASH.		CR.
<i>Interest Account.</i>		
<p>DR.</p> <p>1897.</p> <p>April 30, To received from investments:—</p> <p>Canada Permanent Stock ..\$ 712 74</p> <p>Debentures .. 5,279 50</p> <p>Mortgages .. 12,938 88</p> <p>Rent .. 96 50</p> <p>Interest on overdrafts ..\$19,027 62</p> <p>Received from Diocese of Ottawa:—</p> <p>Share of debit balance (1/2) ...\$ 271 32</p> <p>Share (7/11) of accrued interest on Ottawa securities .. 2,834 05</p> <p>Share of general expenses .. 724 33</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3,829 70</p>	<p>1896.</p> <p>May 1, By balance brought down.....\$ 542 64</p> <p>1897.</p> <p>April 30,</p> <p>Paid dividends (4 1/2 %) :—</p> <p>Clergy Superannuation Fund ..\$ 159 38</p> <p>Clergy Trust Fund .. 5,816 51</p> <p>Divinity Students' Fund .. 106 25</p> <p>Rectory Lands Fund .. 7,492 33</p> <p>Sustentation Fund .. 685 53</p> <p>Widows and Orphans' Fund.. 534 44</p> <p>McLaren Trust Fund .. 21 25</p> <p>Gainford Mission Fund..... 266 96</p> <p>Gainford Parochial Fund 133 48</p> <p>Paid interest on overdraft..... 15,216 13</p> <p>Paid expenses: General 172 85</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Special..... 145 69</p> <p>Paid capital to cover loss on Mellafont mortgage..... 2,464 44</p> <p>Paid Diocese of Ottawa:—</p> <p>Share (4/11) of accrued interest on Ontario securities .. 978 69</p> <p>Balance .. 2,717 30</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1,104 33</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><u>\$23,196 38</u></p>	
<p>May 1, To balance brought down</p> <p>Examined and found correct.</p> <p>23rd July, 1897.</p>	<p>.....\$1,104 33</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><u>\$23,196 38</u></p>	

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

May 1, To balance brought down\$1,104 33

Examined and found correct.

23rd July, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. McCANN, }
Auditors.

(2) CONSOLIDATED FUND.

DR.	CASH.	CR.
<i>Capital Account.</i>		
1898.		
April 30, To Received from investments:		
Belleville balances.....\$	25 00	
Debentures	13,564 52	
Mortgages	19,869 22	
Real estate	180 87	
Stock dividends.....	175 00	
	\$33,814 61	
Additions to capital:		
Clergy Superannuation Fund\$	250 00	
Gainford Parochial Fund ..	225 00	
Gainford Mission Fund	450 00	
Rest transferred from interest	925 00	
	1,000 00	
	\$35,739 61	
May 1, To Balance brought down		\$ 4,861 24
		\$35,739 61
1897.		
May 1, By Balance brought down		\$ 9,921 10
April 30,		
Investments:		
Deposit receipts.....\$14,000 00		
Mortgages	6,752 66	
	20,752 66	
Real estate		196 11
Kingston Rectory building		8 50
Balance		4,861 24

CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

DR.	CASH.	CR.
<i>Interest Account.</i>		
1897.		
May 1, To Balance brought down.....	\$ 1,104 33	
1898.		
April 30,		
Received from investments:		
Debentures	\$ 4,638 17	Clergy Superannuation Fund \$ 178 12
Mortgages	13,495 15	Clergy Trust Fund
Rents	605 75	Divinity Students' Fund.....
Stock dividends.....	554 00	Rectory Lands Fund
Interest on overdraft.....	19,293 07	Sustentation Fund.....
	253 95	Widows and Orphans Fund..
		McLaren Trust Fund
		Gainford Parochial Fund ...
		Gainford Mission Fund
		Transferred to Rest account
		Paid bank interest
		Expenses: General
		Special
		Balance
May 1, To Balance brought down.....	\$ 20,651 35	\$17,146 09
Examined and found correct.	\$ 509 73	1,000 00
May 21st, 1898.		316 28
		1,679 25
		509 73
		<u>\$20,651 35</u>

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. McCANN, }
Auditors.

(3) OTTAWA CONSOLIDATED FUND.

DR.	CR.
<i>Capital Account.</i>	
1897.	
April 30,	
To Securities transferred.....	1897.

OTTAWA CONSOLIDATED FUND.

DR.	Interest Account.	CR.
1896.		
May 1, To Share of debit balances:—		
Consolidated Fund (\$)	\$ 271 32	
Clergy Trust Fund (\$)	1,752 24	
Widows & Orphans' Fund (½)	655 76	
Rectory Lands Fund	143 24	
	\$ 2,822 56	
Ontario's share of accrued interest on Ottawa's securities:		
On mortgages	\$2,199 29	
On debentures	634 76	
	2,834 05	
1897.		
April 30,		
Annuities, etc., advanced:		
Clergy Superannuation Fund.	\$ 225 00	
Clergy Trust Fund.	\$3,975 00	
Expenses Low vs. Synod	87 50	
Interest on overdraft	52 06	
	4,114 56	
Divinity Students' Fund	292 49	
Rectory Lands Fund	1,249 82	
Sustentation Fund:		
Life assurance premium	40 02	
Widows & Orphans Fund	\$1,152 50	
Interest on overdraft.	20 24	
	1,172 74	
Carried forward	\$12,751 24	
May 1, By Share (4/11) of accrued interest on Ontario's securities:		
On mortgages	\$2,065 85	
On debentures	651 45	
	\$ 2,717 30	
Interest received from investments:		
Canada Permanent stock	\$ 552 72	
Debentures	2,415 00	
Mortgages and rents	4,921 91	
	7,889 63	
Share of (1895-6) collec's, etc.:		
Clergy Superannuation Fund	\$ 12 52	
Divinity Students' Fund	8 48	
Widows & Orphans Fund:		
Collections	\$52 83	
Subscriptions	68 00	
	120 83	
Share of interest on overdrafts	\$ 112 70	
On Archdeacon's Fund	40 80	
	153 50	
Balance carried to capital account	2,680 31	
	\$13,582 57	
Carried forward	\$13,582 57	

OTTAWA CONSOLIDATED FUND.—Continued.

DR.	Interest Account.	CR.
Brought forward		
Share of expenses:	\$12,751 24	
	Brought forward	\$13,582 57

Balance carried to capital account 2,680 31
 153 50
 Carried forward \$13,582 57

Fund \$1,152 50
 Interest on overdraft. 20 24
 1,172 74
 7,094 63
 Caaried forward \$12,751 24

OTTAWA CONSOLIDATED FUND.—Continued.

DR.			
Brought forward ..	Interest Account.		Cr.
Share of expenses:			
General	\$12,751 24		Brought forward ..
Transfer of insurance policies. 27 00			.....
W. A. Howard's note transferred	751 33		\$13,582 57
	80 00		
	<u>\$13,582 57</u>		

Examined and found correct.

July 23, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT, }
 J. S. R. MCCANN, }
 Auditors.

6.—(1) CLERGY SUPERANNUATION FUND.

CASH.		CR.
<p>DR.</p> <p>1896. May 1, To Balance brought down</p> <p>1897. April 30, Consolidated Fund (4½%)</p> <p> Collections</p> <p> Donations from W.A.</p> <p> Received from Diocese of Ottawa :</p> <p> Annuities advanced</p> <p>1897. May 1, To Balance brought down</p> <p>1898. April 30, Collections</p> <p> Consolidated Fund (4½%)</p> <p>May 1, To Balance brought down</p> <p>Examined and found correct.</p> <p>May 21, 1898.</p>	<p>1897. April 30, By Paid annuities</p> <p> Transferred to capital</p> <p> Paid Diocese of Ottawa :</p> <p> Share of balance</p> <p> Share of collections (1895)</p> <p> Balance</p> <p>1898. April 30, By Annuities</p> <p> Transferred to capital</p> <p> Balance</p> <p>1898. May 1, To Balance brought down</p> <p> Collections</p> <p> Consolidated Fund (4½%)</p> <p> Examined and found correct.</p> <p> May 21, 1898.</p>	<p>\$ 512 10</p> <p>\$159 38</p> <p>306 81</p> <p>180 18</p> <p>646 37</p> <p>225 00</p> <p><u>\$1,383 47</u></p> <p>\$339 90</p> <p>\$366 02</p> <p>178 12</p> <p>544 14</p> <p><u>\$884 04</u></p> <p>\$296 54</p> <p>\$ 525 00</p> <p>500 00</p> <p>\$ 6 05</p> <p>12 52</p> <p>18 57</p> <p>339 90</p> <p><u>\$1,383 47</u></p> <p>\$337 50</p> <p>250 00</p> <p>296 54</p> <p><u>\$884 04</u></p>

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, } Auditors.

Examined and found correct.

May 21, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, } Auditors.

(2) CLERGY TRUST FUND.

Dr.	CASH.	Cr.
1897.		
April 30, To Consolidated Fund (4 1/2%)	\$ 5,816 51	
Received from Ottawa Diocese:		
Share of debt	\$1,752 24	
Share of expenses Low vs. Synod	87 50	
Share of interest on overdraft.	52 06	
Annuitants advanced	3,975 00	
Balance	5,866 80	
	<u>1,721 77</u>	
	<u>\$13,405 08</u>	
1898.		
April 30, To Consolidated Fund (4 1/2 %)	\$6,455 01	
Balance	667 01	
	<u>\$7,122 02</u>	
	<u>\$13,405 08</u>	
1896.		
May 1, By Balance brought down		\$ 3,504 49
1897.		
April 30, Paid annuities		\$9,550 92
Diocese of Ottawa for Arch-deacon's Fund		40 80
Interest on overdraft		133 87
Expenses, Low vs. Synod		175 00
		<u>9,900 59</u>
		<u>\$13,405 08</u>
1897.		
May 1, By Balance brought down		\$ 1,721 77
1898.		
April 30, Annuitants		\$5,325 92
Interest on Overdraft		74 33
		<u>5,400 25</u>
		<u>\$7,122 02</u>
		<u>\$667 01</u>

Examined and found correct.

May 21, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, } Auditors.

(3) DIVINITY STUDENTS' FUND.

CASH.		CR.
<p>DR.</p> <p>1896. May 1, To Balance brought down</p> <p>1897. April 30, Consolidated Fund (4½%)</p> <p>Interest on loan</p> <p>Lent offerings</p> <p>Received from Diocese of Ottawa : Exhibitions advanced</p> <p>Loan to W. A. Howard</p>	<p>1897. April 30, By Paid exhibitions.....</p> <p>Loan to W. A. Howard.....</p> <p>Paid Diocese of Ottawa : Share of Lent offerings (1896)</p> <p>Share of balance</p> <p>Balance.....</p>	<p>\$416 39</p> <p>\$106 25</p> <p>4 50</p> <p>179 81</p> <p>290 56</p> <p>\$119 13</p> <p>80 00</p> <p>199 13</p> <p><u>\$906 08</u></p>
<p>1897. May 1, To Balance brought down</p> <p>1898. April 30, Lent offerings</p> <p>Exhibitions refunded</p> <p>Interest on note.....</p> <p>Consolidated Fund (4½ %)</p> <p>May 1, To Balance brought down.....</p> <p>Examined and found correct.</p> <p>May 21, 1898.</p>	<p>1898. April 30, By Exhibitions</p> <p>Printing</p> <p>Balance.....</p>	<p>\$103 60</p> <p>\$136 94</p> <p>344 54</p> <p>4 50</p> <p>485 98</p> <p>118 75</p> <p><u>\$708 33</u></p> <p>\$281 65</p> <p>4 50</p> <p>\$286 15</p> <p>422 18</p> <p><u>\$906 08</u></p> <p><u>\$708 33</u></p>

F. R. SARGENT, }
J. S. R. MCCANN, } Auditors.

May 1, To Balance brought down.....\$422 18

Examined and found correct.

May 21, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, } *Auditors.*

(4) SUSTENTATION FUND.

DR.	CASH.	CR.
1897.		
April 30, To Consolidated Fund (41%) Received from Ottawa Diocese	\$685 53 40 02	
	<u>\$725 55</u>	
1898.		
April 30, To Consolidated Fund (43%) Ottawa Diocese	\$766 17 40 02	
	<u>\$806 19</u>	
		1897.
		April 30, By Paid life assurance.....
		Mission Fund
		\$324 86 400 69
		<u>\$725 55</u>
		1898.
		April 30, By Mission Fund.....
		Life assurance.....
		\$483 59 322 60
		<u>\$806 19</u>

Examined and found correct.

May 21st, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, } *Auditors.*

(5) WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

DR.	CASH.	CR.
1897.		
April 30, To Consolidated Fund (4½%)	\$ 534 44	
Collections	670 06	
Donations	230 29	
Subscriptions	236 00	
	<u>\$1,670 79</u>	
Received from Ottawa Diocese:		
Pensions advanced	\$1,527 50	
Share of debt	655 76	
Share of interest on debt	20 24	
Balance	2,203 50	
	<u>701 29</u>	
	<u>\$4,575 58</u>	
1898.		
April 30, To Collections	\$482 22	
Donations	216 52	
Subscriptions	120 00	
Consolidated Fund (4½%)	<u>818 74</u>	
Balance	598 50	
	<u>782 83</u>	
	<u>\$2,200 07</u>	
1896.		
May 1, By Balance brought down		\$1,311 52
1897.		
April 30, Paid pensions	\$3,055 00	
Interest on overdraft	63 23	
	<u>3,118 23</u>	
Transferred to capital		25 00
Ottawa Diocese:		
Share of collections	\$ 52 83	
Share of subscriptions	68 00	
	<u>120 83</u>	
		<u>\$4,575 58</u>
1897.		
May 1, By Balance brought down		\$ 701 29
1898.		
April 30, Pensions		1,465 00
Interest on overdraft		33 78
		<u>\$2,200 07</u>
		<u>\$ 782 83</u>

Examined and found correct.
May 21, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

(6) RECTORY LANDS FUND.

DR.	CASH.	CR.
1897.		

Examined and found correct.

May 21, 1897.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

(6) RECTORY LANDS FUND.

DR.	CASH.	CR.
1897.		
April 30, To Consolidated Fund (4½%).....	\$ 7,492 33	
Kingston rents	3,600 00	
	<u>\$11,092 33</u>	
Received from Diocese of Ottawa:		
Share of balance	\$ 143 24	
Amount advanced to clergy	1,217 78	
Amount transferred to capital	32 04	
Balance	1,393 06	
	489 34	
	<u>\$12,974 73</u>	
1898.		
April 30, To Consolidated Fund (4½%)..	\$ 8,407 61	
Kingston rents	3,314 32	
	<u>\$11,721 93</u>	
Balance	56 41	
	<u>\$11,778 34</u>	
1896.		
May 1, By Balance brought down		\$ 819 59
1897.		
April 30, Paid clergy: Ontario.....	\$ 10,832 26	
Ottawa	1,217 78	
	<u>\$12,050 04</u>	
Interest transferred to capital	32 04	
	12,082 08	
Paid interest on overdraft	73 06	
	<u>\$12,974 73</u>	
1897.		
May 1, By Balance brought down		\$ 489 34
1898.		
April 30, Paid clergy	\$11,219 95	
Interest on overdraft.....	69 05	
	<u>11,289 00</u>	
May 1, By balance brought down		\$11,778 34
		<u>56 41</u>

Examined and found correct.

May 21st, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. MCCANN, }
Auditors.

RECTORY LANDS FUND—Continued.

Interest paid Clergy during years ending April 30th. 1897 and 1898.

LF	Name of Parish.	Name of Clergyman.	Amounts Paid.	
			1896-7.	1897-8.
341	Adolphustown and Fred- ericksburg	Rev. R. S. Forneri	\$ 427 39	\$ 454 11
245	Ameliasburg	" J. W. Forster	173 28	184 11
112	Augusta	" R. Lewis	300 00	300 00
324	Bath	" A. L. McTear	79 03	102 71
		" Canon Tane	300 00	300 00
		" Canon Baker	38 60	36 25
333	Belleville	" Canon Burke	1,155 53	1,227 76
271	Elizabethtown	" Canon Grout	272 64	289 68
192	Frankford	" Francis Codd	38 93	41 37
283	Hillier	" G. A. Rollin	40 80	43 35
351	Kemptonville	" C. P. Emery	532 32	565 59
343	Kingston	Very Rev. Dean Smith ..	3,000 00	3,000 00
		Rev. J. K. Macmorine ..	550 00	550 00
		" W. B. Carey	550 00	550 00
		" F. W. Dobbs	550 00	550 00
		" R. W. Rayson	550 00	550 00
		" A. W. Cooke	550 00	550 00
327	Leeds Rear	" Wm. Moore	63 48	67 45
328	Lyndhurst	" Wm. Moore		19 04
188	Lyn	" Canon Grout	46 20	49 09
173	Napanee	" Arthur Jarvis	365 33	388 17
295	Oxford Mills	" J. W. Forsythe	164 00	174 25
199	Picton	" E. Loucks	254 88	270 81
339	Shannonville	" T. Godden ..	22 00	
		" T. F. Dowdell		125 00
210	Trenton	" F. W. Armstrong ..	293 99	312 37
249	Tyendinaga	Estate of Rev. G. A. Anderson ..	9 68	
		Rev. A. Grasett Smith ..	17 68	25 84
278	Wolfe Island	" W. T. Lipton	8 00	
		" F. T. Dibb		8 50
<i>Watkins Bequest :</i>				
276	Cathedral Curate Endow't	Very Rev. Dean Smith ..	120 00	127 50
257	Cathedral Poor Endow't	The Cathedral Wardens..	188 50	187 00
273	North Frontenac " ..	Transferred to Mission Fund ..	170 00	170 00
			<u>\$10,832 26</u>	<u>\$11,219 95</u>

Examined and found correct.

F. R. SARGENT, }
 J. S. R. McCANN, } Auditors.

May 21st, 1898.

(F)
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSION FUND.

I.—(1) Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of Diocesan Treasurer from May 1st, 1896, to April 30th, 1897.

RECEIPTS.

1806

(R)
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSION FUND.

I.—(1) Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of Diocesan Treasurer from May 1st, 1896, to April 30th, 1897.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
1896.			
May 1, Balance on hand	\$ 441 17	Paid Rev. Dr. Mockridge	\$ 621 30
General Missions:		" C. A. Eliot	1,169 82
Unassigned		" Bishop of Qu'Appelle	67 50
Domestic, unappropriated	39 56	" Miss Brown, salary	150 00
Foreign,	329 07	" "	10 00
Special Missions, Domestic:	420 34	" Rev. Mr. Hinchliffe	72 75
North West	\$ 94 33	" Archdeacon Tims	9 50
C. C. M. association	18 75	" T. Mortimer, C. C. M. A.	55 19
Algonia	113 08	" Expenses	4 60
Indian Homes and Missions	48 13	Balance on hand	118 32
Diocese Qu'Appelle	\$132 97		
Rev. Mr. Stringer's Mission	47 50		
Peace River Mission	10 00		
Piegan Mission	10 00		
Diocese Calgary	12 50		
Shingwauk Home	8 25		
Miss Brown's salary	31 00		
Special Missions, Foreign:	150 00		
Japan, Miss Smith's, salary	402 22		
" " " work	\$111 90		
" Miss Paterson	10 00		
" Nagano Hospital	4 00		
" Rev. H. Hamilton	2 00		
" "	5 00		
" "	10 50		
Carried forward	\$14,908 17 93 57	Carried forward	\$2,278 98

898.
s Paid.
1897-8.
\$ 454 11
184 11
300 00
102 71
300 00
36 25
1,227 76
289 68
41 37
43 35
565 59
3,000 00
550 00
550 00
550 00
550 00
550 00
67 45
19 04
49 09
388 17
174 25
270 81
125 00
312 37
25 84
8 50
127 50
187 00
170 00
11,219 95

0rs.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.—Continued.

Brought forward	\$142 90	\$1,793 57	Brought forward	\$2,278 98
Chinese, New Westminister	15 00			
Congo Mission	5 40			
C.C.M.A.	55 39			
Zenana	33 27			
London Society (Jews)		251 96		
Parochial Missions to Jews	59 23			
	174 22			
		233 45		
		<u>\$2,278 98</u>		<u>\$2,278 98</u>

(2) Statement of Receipts and Payments of Dioecesan Treasurer from May 1st, 1897, to April 30th, 1898.

1897.				
May 1, Balance on hand	\$	118 32		\$1,446 05
General Missions :				201 27
Unassigned				9 00
Domestic, unappropriated		47 65		34 00
Foreign		333 08		150 00
Special Missions, Domestic :		375 76		50 00
North West	\$	62 28		6 00
Qu'Appelle		34 00		54
C.C.M.A.		16 10		10 00
Algoma		112 38		3 00
		47 28		7 80
Carried forward	\$	1,034 47		2 55
				Carried forward
				\$1,920 21

Statement of Receipts and Payments.—Continued.

Brought forward	\$1,034 47	Brought forward	\$1,920 21
Indian Homes and Missions	\$100 67	Miss Irvine	7 00
Piegau, Miss Brown	150 00	Expenses	5 18
Piegau	50 00	Balance on hand	98 56
Shingwauk	44 70		
Manitoulin Island	2 55		

C.C.M.A.	16 10	
Algonia	112 38	
	47 28	
Carried forward	\$1,034 47	
		\$1,920 21

Statement of Receipts and Payments.—Continued.

Brought forward	\$1,034 47		
Indian Homes and Missions	\$100 67		\$1,920 21
Piegan, Miss Brown.....	150 00		7 00
Piegan	50 00		5 18
Shingwauk	44 70		98 56
Manitoulin Island	2 55		
Qu'Appelle, Fishing Lake	33 40		
"	2 00		
Miss Phillips	7 00		
Rev. Mr. McDonnell	3 00		
Mackenzie River, C.C.M.A.	26 90		
Rev. Mr. Sanders.....	10 00	430 22	
<i>Foreign Missions:</i>			
Japan, Miss Smith's salary	\$153 85		
" C.C.M.A.....	33 00		
South America, C.C.M.A.	10 00		
C.C.M.A.....	125 25		
Chinese, New Westminster	14 18		
Zenana.....	27 32		
London Society (Jews).....	\$ 64 35	363 60	
Parochial Missions to Jews.....	138 31	202 66	
		\$2,030 95	

Examined and found correct.

June 6th, 1898.

F. R. SARGENT,
J. S. R. McCANN. } Auditors.

\$2,030 95

2.—Annual Financial Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.
(1) Statement of Receipts and Expenditure, Domestic and Foreign Missions.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
<i>Domestic—</i>		<i>Domestic Diocesan Secretary Treasurer D. & F.M.S.—</i>	
W.A.	\$403 79	Algoma Indian Homes.....	\$ 11 79
J.W.A.	42 00	" Missions	36 28
C.C.M.G.	71	Rev. A. J. Cobb	7 00
	\$ 446 50	Mackenzie River, Rev. J. O. Stringer.....	10 00
<i>Foreign—</i>		New Westminster, Chinese Mission.....	11 18
W.A.	\$171 94	Qu'Appelle, Rev. J. Kettle	33 40
J.W.A.	10 00	Saskatchewan, Rev. J. Macdonald	3 00
	181 94	North West Missions	62 28
Unappropriated	48 65	Vouchers, Algoma Indian Homes.....	5 00
<i>Education Fund—</i>		" Missions	8 85
W.A.	3 20	Qu'Appelle Diocese	34 00
J.W.A.	39 00		
C.C.M.G.	9 00	Rev. J. Hinchliffe, Calgary, Piegan Schools.....	\$ 43 75
Mrs. Boomer (Ont. Diocesan share).....	53 81	Rev. J. Saunders, Biscotasing Algoma.....	10 00
	105 01	Bishop Sullivan for Rev. A. J. Cobb.....	6 40
<i>Diocesan Assessment—</i>		Miss Philip, Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.....	7 00
W.A.	\$ 79 12	Bishop of Selkirk	3 00
J.W.A.	10 15	Miss Brown, Lady Missionary N.W.	150 00
C.C.M.G.	10 55	Sister Superior, All Hallows School New Westminster	25 00
Mrs. Jarvis, Napanee, Diocesan member..	1 00	Mrs. Boomer, Education Fund.....	1 10
" French, Lombardy, "	25		
" Moore, Bancroft, "	25	<i>Foreign Diocesan Secretary Treasurer D. & F.M.S.—</i>	
" Rayson, Kingston, "	25	Lady Missionary, Japan.....	\$153 85
" Godden, Shannonville, "	10	Zenana Missions	27 32
" Bourke, Oso Station, "	30	Jews	14 27
" Wootten, Stirling, "	25	Missions	5 85
" Caldwell, Sydenham, "	10		
" Lacy, "	10		
" Harvey, "	10		
Carried forward.....	\$102 52	Carried forward	\$ 670 34
	782 10		201 29

Annual Financial Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.—Continued.

Miss Ruttan, Sydenham, Diocesan member.	10	Unappropriated, Diocesan Secretary-Treasurer D. & F.M.S.	\$ 48 65
" Cooke, Kingston	25	Miscellaneous.....	
" Wootten, Stirling.	25		

Procy. Missionary, Japan.....	\$153 85
Zenana Missions.....	27 32
Jews.....	14 27
Missions.....	5 85
	<u>201 29</u>
Carried forward.....	\$ 670 34

Wootten, Stirling.....	25
Caldwell, Sydenham.....	10
Lacy.....	10
Harvey.....	10
	<u>102 52</u>
Carried forward.....	\$ 782 10

Annual Financial Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.—Continued.

Miss Ruttan, Sydenham, Diocesan member.....	10	
" Cooke, Kingston.....	25	
" Wootten, Stirling.....	25	103 12
<i>Balances from 1896-7—</i>		
Cash.....		
Lady Missionary N.W.....	\$ 38 04	
Self-Denial Fund.....	134 15	
Mrs. Tilton, life membership.....	4 50	
	1 00	177 69
Collections at annual meetings.....	\$ 24 73	
Kingston General and Board meetings.....	36 97	61 70
Interest on deposits.....		2 66
		<u>177 69</u>
		<u>61 70</u>
		<u>2 66</u>
		<u>\$1,127 27</u>

Unappropriated, Diocesan Secretary-Treasurer D. & F.M.S.....	\$ 48 65
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>	
Provincial Treasurer assessment.....	\$ 12 50
" Self-Denial Fund.....	4 50
Invalid Fund.....	19 00
Printing.....	55 90
Dio. Cor. Sec., postage.....	6 14
Treas., extra-cent-a day.....	50
Dio. Treas., postage.....	1 74
Diocesan mits boxes.....	1 50
Secretary J.W.A., badges.....	2 25
Expenses at annual meeting.....	22 00
	<u>126 03</u>

<i>Balances—</i>	
Cash.....	\$ 43 68
President.....	1 00
Frontenac Loan, for Lady Missionary, N.W.....	154 53
" Education Fund.....	78 91
General Fund.....	4 15
	<u>282 27</u>
	<u>\$1,127 27</u>

CHARLOTTE A. WORRELL,
Treasurer Ontario W.A.

April 30th, 1898.

(2) Statement of Receipts and Expenditure, Diocesan Missions.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
<i>Diocesan Missions, Thank-offering for 1897—</i>		<i>Ontario Clerical Secretary—</i>	
W. A.	\$206 37	Ontario Thank-offering, 1897, for Diocesan	
J. W. A.	5 00	Missions.	\$217 28
C. C. M. G.	5 00	Ontario Diocesan Missions	132 86
Collection	91	" W. & O. Fund	5 00
	— \$217 28	Rev. C. T. Lewis, Tweed	\$355 14
<i>Diocesan Missions—</i>		" E. M. Rowland, Ompah	7 00
W. A.	\$131 86	" C. J. Hutton	6 60
J. W. A.	10 50		3 50
C. C. M. G.	5 00	Balance, Frontenac Loan Thank-offering, 1898.....	17 10
Extra cent a day	2 60		51 22
	— 149 96		
<i>Widows and Orphans' Fund—</i>			
W. A.	\$ 33 00		
J. W. A.	5 00		
B. N. G. Club	18 17		
	— 56 17		
Interest	05		
	— \$423 46		\$423 46

CHARLOTTE A. WORRELL,
Treasurer Ontario W.A.

April 30th, 1898.

(G) Table of Collections, etc., received by the Secretaries of Synod during the year ended April 30th, 1897.
 N.B.—The Collections acknowledged on pp. 294-5 (34th Session) are included in this Table.

Parishes or Missions.	Diocesan Mission Fund.					Domestic and Foreign Missions.					Synod Assment.	Clergy Supernatation Fund.	Diversity Fund.	Widows and Orphans' Fund Collections.
	Trinity Collections.	Advent Collections.	Missionary Meetings.	Parochial Collections.	Total.	Ascensiontide Collections, etc.	Bishopary Collections, etc.	Yews.	Indian Missions.	Total.				
Barrie: St. Mark's	9 51	10 00	19 00	17 80	56 31	5 00	2 00	2 00	2 50	11 50	5 00	5 00	5 00	7 20
Sunday School														
Woman's Auxiliary	1 60	3 25	7 34	19 75	56 31	2 00	2 00	2 00	6 00	11 50	5 00	1 77	5 30	
Cataraqui: Christ Ch														
Sunday School														
Woman's Auxiliary	2 29	3 50		7 50	45 23				1 40	11 40		2 25	2 81	
Williamsville														
Clarendon														
Ompah, All Saints'	2 25	1 00	2 07	3 25							5 00	1 18		
Plevna: Holy Trinity			1 73											
Ardoch			2 00	7 40	19 70									
Kingston: St. George's	51 06	60 00	81 31	312 75	505 12	43 41	48 82	14 30	23 00	264 38	60 00	33 54	10 24	77 49
Woman's Auxiliary														
St. James'	23 49	16 70	30 00	68 10	505 12	21 46	28 47	10 16		264 38		11 83		
Sunday School														
Woman's Auxiliary									17 00					
St. Paul's	13 75	11 50	10 00	47 25	138 29	45 36	27 22	9 86	43 00	202 53				
Woman's Auxiliary									5 00					
All Saints'	8 64	8 30	9 75	27 25	82 50	19 10	3 30		15 00	42 40	20 00	10 00	7 25	18 00
Sunday School														
Kingston W.A.					53 94	6 91	8 27	3 84	1 73	20 75	10 00	2 30	10 30	
						10 55				10 55				

2.—Rural Deanery of Grenville.

Augusta:	1 15	3 15	2 39	23 60	.....	1 64	4 65	3 43	.....	.....	.....	10 00	42	.....	4 32
Maitland, St. James'	57	64	3 77	6 65	.....	51	1 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67	.....	1 95
St. George's	37	30	1 36	4 00	47 95	30	1 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	39	1 50
Lord's Mills	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Edwardsburg:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cardinal, St. Paul's	7 61	8 68	12 47	30 35	.....	7 31	5 50	7 35	.....	.....	.....	5 00	4 16	12 64	11 07
Shanly: St. Mat-	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
thew's	62	1 00	3 21	8 85	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
The Limekilns: St.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
James'	1 00	2 02	3 47	6 50	85 78	1 06	1 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kemptville: St. James	3 65	4 60	13 06	60 15	.....	3 68	5 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	5 42	4 75	6 90
Sunday School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woman's Auxiliary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marlboro: St. Paul's	55	49	1 80	6 20	90 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Merrickville: Trinity Ch	1 25	2 85	3 27	47 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woman's Auxiliary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Burritt's Rapids	1 55	1 00	3 67	49 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woman's Auxiliary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montague	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Augusta	4 08	2 83	4 52	75 55	122 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jellyby: St. James	1 32	1 57	3 27	38 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Garretton	1 64	1 11	3 48	39 01	176 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oxford Mills: St. John's	1 79	.....	5 44	45 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oxford Station	1 00	.....	4 38	11 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Acton's Corners	1 21	.....	3 31	8 95	83 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prescott: St. John's	6 17	6 51	18 24	92 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sunday School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woman's Auxiliary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Blue Church	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	35 53	36 75	93 54	574 89	740 71	34 64	65 01	20 39	10 50	130 20	65 00	35 20	39 40	76 80

COLLECTIONS (1896-7).—CONTINUED.

Parishes or Missions.	Diocesan Mission Fund.					Domestic and Foreign Missions.					Total.	Synod Assessment.	Clergy Superannuation Fund.	Diversity Students Fund.	Widows and Orphans Fund Collections.
	Trinity Collections.	Advent Collections.	Missionary Meetings.	Parochial Collections.	Total.	Ascensiontide Collections, etc.	Ephraim Collections, etc.	Yews.	Indian Missions.	Total.					
	8 07	8 39	13 13	26 00	51 59	1 10	1 35	2 81	4 16						15 00	3 45	8 07	12 30
Gananoque: Christ Ch.	4 07	8 39	13 13	26 00	51 59	1 10	1 35	2 81	.....	4 16	15 00	3 45	8 07	12 30
Kitley: Frankville	1 34	.....	1 75	14 43	.....	1 50	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	70	1 06
Easton's Corners	1 53	.....	2 61	16 65	.....	1 54	1 58	89	.....	.....	.....	74	89	1 70
Redan	.....	.....	2 96	17 25	.....	40	84	42	.....	.....	.....	84	70	80
Dack's	41	.....	.....	15 25	74 18	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 18	.....	.....	.....	50
Lansdowne Front	63	3 38	2 25	17 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	1 41	.....	1 10
Escott: St. Paul's	27	.....	3 10	12 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75
Yonge: St. Luke's	22	.....	2 23	8 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25
Warburton	36	.....	1 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rockport	52	.....	.....	.....	52 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lansdowne Rear	4 28	5 82	16 41	12 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Athens: Christ Ch.	2 82	3 05	10 96	22 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	2 40	2 78	5 35
Delta: St. Paul's	90	55	6 28	6 70	93 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25	2 22	4 10
Leeds Rear: St. John's	3 02	3 73	3 49	31 00	.....	4 04	3 68	1 27	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	1 15
Lyndhurst	.....	.....	3 43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 42	.....	.....
Seeley's Bay	.....	.....	2 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newboro: St. Mary's	1 26	11 09	8 15	23 00	46 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 99	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sunday School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 70	8 21	.....	.....	.....	10 00	2 61	4 91	6 81
Woman's Auxiliary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portland: Emmanuel	2 91	4 18	13 46	48 55	.....	5 00	2 00	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elgin	1 25	2 53	7 33	11 15	134 86	4 82	2 76	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	3 61	1 52
New Boyne: St. Peter's	79	71	4 01	24 15	.....	2 58	2 60	.....	.....	49 85	.....	58	1 00	6 47
Lombardy: Trinity	58	72	2 02	10 50	.....	1 62	1 26	92	.....	.....	5 00	97	1 16	*2 05
Sunday School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78	64	38	.....	.....	.....	51	84	*1 26
Westport	70	2 16	2 35	.....	43 48	76	70	31	.....	6 50	5 00	1 00	.....	.....

*Including Thanksgiving Offerings.

Fermoy	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bedford Mills	54	2 38	.....	.....	8 43	1 54	1 92	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sunday School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 60	10 37	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	82 86	118 26	172 35	625 83	999 30	116 89	143 75	40 94	101 58	403 16	110 00	61 16	50 26	199 35

5.—Rural Deanery of Lennox and Addington.

Parish of Trinity	58	72	2 02	10 50	43 48	76	70	2 16	2 35	1 00	6 50	5 00	1 00	51	84	*1 26
Sunday School	70	2 16	2 35	43 48	76	70	31	1 00	6 50	5 00	1 00	51	84	*1 26		
Westport	58	72	2 02	10 50	43 48	76	70	2 16	2 35	1 00	6 50	5 00	1 00	51	84	*1 26

*Including Thanksgiving Offerings.

Fermoy	30	90	31	21	50	26	199
Bedford Mills	54	1 54	1 92	33	35		
Sunday School	82 86	118 26	172 35	625 83	999 30	116 89	143 75
	40 94	101 58	403 16	110 00	61 16	50 26	199 35

5--Rural Deanery of Lennox and Addington.

Adolphustown	1 50	3 08	5 22	41 80	3 00	1 89	1 35	10 00	3 26	2 83
Gospport	3 50	8 35	3 00	55 85	5 93	4 40	4 10	20 67	2 72	5 71
Fredericksburg	3 55	2 00	4 00	25 00	125 95	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	4 00
Union Church	2 00	4 00	25 00	13 00	44 00	2 50	2 50	10 00	2 13	2 45
Amherst Island	2 00	4 00	25 00	13 00	48 81	4 54	1 69	24 08	2 50	4 00
Woman's Auxiliary	2 00	4 00	25 00	13 00	5 00	11 00	4 84	5 00	64	1 45
Christ Church	2 00	4 00	25 00	13 00	5 00	11 00	4 84	5 00	64	1 45
Bath: St. John's	5 06	26 25	17 50	48 81	5 00	11 00	4 84	5 00	64	1 45
Woman's Auxiliary	5 06	26 25	17 50	48 81	5 00	11 00	4 84	5 00	64	1 45
Camden East: St. Luke's	1 53	1 84	11 70	36 50	5 00	11 00	4 84	5 00	64	1 45
Woman's Auxiliary	1 53	1 84	11 70	36 50	5 00	11 00	4 84	5 00	64	1 45
Yarker: St. Anthony's	2 35	2 00	12 90	35 00	2 27	2 27	2 00	76	76	3 11
Newburgh: St. John's	88	1 17	3 03	13 70	63	63	2 00	60	60	1 25
Napanee Mills	1 46	1 03	2 72	8 35	9 74	9 74	2 00	65	65	21
Hinch	1 46	1 03	2 72	8 35	9 74	9 74	2 00	65	65	21
Ernestown: Odessa	4 02	2 50	4 15	10 00	2 17	3 00	3 35	5 00	5 00	3 07
Thorpe	7 43	4 16	2 05	8 60	2 17	3 00	3 35	5 00	5 00	3 07
Hawley	8 85	3 50	3 93	3 85	55 04	8 52	8 52	20 00	5 55	3 93
Napanee	8 05	15 37	20 18	38 10	81 70	10 14	5 29	20 00	5 55	3 93
Sunday School	8 05	15 37	20 18	38 10	81 70	10 14	5 29	20 00	5 55	3 93
Selby: St. John's	3 25	4 75	28 00	28 00	54	54	6 00	36 63	1 30	1 23
Salmon River	3 25	4 75	28 00	28 00	54	54	6 00	36 63	1 30	1 23
Kingsford: St. Jude's	2 24	2 24	4 50	4 50	42 74	51	1 05	1 20	1 20	78
Tamworth: Christ Ch.	3 95	6 28	5 30	43 40	1 50	6 91	1 05	5 00	2 36	3 03
Marlbank	2 30	4 00	3 30	20 50	1 20	1 25	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 82
Clareview	65	54	3 10	12 80	70	70	1 20	1 20	44	65
Enterprise	50	1 18	1 76	5 00	114 56	11 56	11 56	50	50	80

COLLECTIONS (1896-7).—CONTINUED.

Parishes or Missions.	Diocesan Mission Fund.						Domestic and Foreign Missions.						Widows and Orphans' Fund Collections.				
	Trinity Collections.			Total.			African Missions, etc.			Total.				Synod Assessment.	Clergy Superannuation Fund.	Divinity Students Fund.	
	Advent Collections.	Missionary Meetings.	Parochial Collections.	Epiphany Collections, etc.	Jews.	Indian Missions.	Total.	Ascensiontide Collections, etc.	Bishopry Collections, etc.	Yews.	Indian Missions.	Total.					
5.—Rural Deanery of Lennox and Addington.—Continued.																	
North Addington:																	
Flinton	50	1 00	2 16	11 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	2 85
Cloyne	28	.....	1 56	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	1 39
Harlowe	.....	.....	60	.....	20 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	41 80	65 70	148 11	1417 95	673 56	31 49	61 00	15 78	8 00	116 27	55 00	26 72	10 38	56 58			

6.—Rural Deanery of Prince Edward.

Ameliasburg:																	
Carrying Place	93	61	2 60	8 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 11	1 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	94	1 03	1 02
Consecon	40	88	1 60	5 60	21 37	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77	.....	71
Frankford: Trinity Ch.	2 00	3 25	9 02	7 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 65	1 00	2 56	.....	.....	.....	2 90	.....	6 09
Sunday School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woman's Auxiliary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Glen Miller	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 47	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hillier: Christ Ch.	94	1 00	2 13	8 35	12 42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marmora: St. Paul's	2 30	2 50	10 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	1 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	1 85
Rawdon: St. Mark's	75	1 45	4 20	13 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 75	.....	.....
Wiley's S.H.	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....
Marysburg: St. John's	2 62	1 44	5 33	20 09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Milford: St. Philip's	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Picton	5 47	11 00	11 18	39 00	66 65	.....	.....	.....	12 85	8 20	9 33	.....	.....	.....	6 29	.....	10 38
Woman's Auxiliary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stirling: St. John's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rawdon: St. Thomas	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Lawrence's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	22 51	34 33	79 20	195 74	331 78	26 05	32 15	17 29	5 40	80 87	64 00	15 63	13 93	21 59			

Trenton: St. George's	7 10	10 05	6 30	70 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 12	6 80	5 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S.S. Lenten Offerings	.....	.....	.....	7 15	100 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woman's Auxiliary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wellington: St. Andrew's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gerow Gore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	22 51	34 33	79 20	195 74	331 78	26 05	32 15	17 29	5 40	80 87	64 00	15 63	13 93	21 59			

Stirling: St. John's	10 75	00 05	1 00	31 38	.....
Rawdon: St. Thomas	4 05	2 00	5 47	8 39	.....
St. Lawrence's	5 77	20 57	92	.....	.....
					3 10

Trenton: St. George's	7 10	10 05	6 30	70 00	.....	5 12	6 80	5 40	.....	36 00	.....	5 60
S.S. Lenten Offerings	.....	.....	.....	7 15	100 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woman's Auxiliary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	.....	20 02	.....	.....
Wellington: St. Andrew's	.....	2 15	5 45	16 35	.....	.....	72	.....	.....	3 00	.....	4 20
Gerow Gore	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	.....	.....
	22 51	34 33	79 20	195 74	331 78	26 05	32 13	17 29	5 40	80 87	64 00	15 63	13 93	21 59

2.—Table of Collections, etc., received by the Secretaries of Synod during the year ended April 30th, 1898.

Parishes or Missions.	Diocesan Mission Fund.						Domestic and Foreign Missions.						Total.	Synod Assessment.	Clergy Superannuation Fund.	Students' Fund.	Widows and Orphans' Fund.
	Trinity Collections.	Advent Collections.	Missionary Meetings.	Parochial Collections.	Total.	Ascensiontide Collections, etc.	Epiphany Collections, etc.	Yews.	Indian Missions.	Total.							
	3 00	4 00	18 00	10 25	35 25	4 30	3 50	2 50	4 00	16 30							
Amherst Island.....	3 00	4 00	18 00	10 25	35 25	4 30	3 50	2 50	4 00	16 30	5 00	2 50	2 00	2 00	4 00		
Christ Church.....	7 69	7 16	9 70	20 00	44 55	4 30	3 50	2 50	4 00	16 30	5 00	5 31	4 50	9 50			
Barriefield : St. Mark's Woman's Auxiliary.....	3 75	3 25	6 80	19 65	33 25	2 25	3 31	2 00	60	60	2 85	2 85	2 85	2 85			
Cataraqui : Christ Ch Woman's Auxiliary.....	3 30	3 00	13 50	53 25	53 25	5 00	5 00	5 00	13 16	13 16	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00			
Sunday School.....	1 55	1 10	3 25	4 00	17 90	55	55	55	55	55	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00			
Williamsville.....	43 87	50 03	73 80	318 00	17 90	33 34	52 00	21 07	67 00	295 51	60 00	28 37	9 27	52 41			
Clarendon : Ompah, All Saints'.....	12 41	18 00	22 50	78 00	499 85	78 45	39 30	4 35	67 00	295 51	20 00	14 00	31 16	31 16			
Plevna : Holy Trinity Ardoch.....	10 00	12 75	20 00	52 50	136 91	14 50	11 25	13 75	20 00	163 84	6 00	7 20	15 00	15 00			
Snow Road.....	16 00	8 45	9 87	29 00	63 32	8 89	8 25	3 82	8 40	75 09	5 00	2 76	3 65	8 30			
Kingston : St. George's Woman's Auxiliary.....	43 87	50 03	73 80	318 00	17 90	33 34	52 00	21 07	67 00	295 51	60 00	28 37	9 27	52 41			
St. James'.....	12 41	18 00	22 50	78 00	499 85	78 45	39 30	4 35	67 00	295 51	20 00	14 00	31 16	31 16			
Woman's Auxiliary.....	10 00	12 75	20 00	52 50	136 91	14 50	11 25	13 75	20 00	163 84	6 00	7 20	15 00	15 00			
Sunday School.....	16 00	8 45	9 87	29 00	63 32	8 89	8 25	3 82	8 40	75 09	5 00	2 76	3 65	8 30			
All Saints'.....	16 00	8 45	9 87	29 00	63 32	8 89	8 25	3 82	8 40	75 09	5 00	2 76	3 65	8 30			
Kingston W.A.....	16 00	8 45	9 87	29 00	63 32	8 89	8 25	3 82	8 40	75 09	5 00	2 76	3 65	8 30			

Queensboro: Christ Ch	1 00	2 05	3 30	17	12
Millbridge	1 50	11 60	45	57	2 00

Bannockburn	1 73	12 40	69	2 95	10 00	1 75	2 13
Rocky Settlement	1 25	5 25	2 03	69 28	10 00	1 75	2 13
Roslin: St. Paul's	66	39 75	70	62	10 00	51	55
Money more	70	18 40	78	81	6 59	84	1 78
Thomasburg	1 25	28 85	107 73	2 30	2 30	1 00	2 00
Shannonville: Unity Ch	1 50	23 00	26 25	1 62	10 00	1 41	2 46
Tweed: St. James'	2 00	67 65	1 65	5 72	10 00	1 41	2 46
Sunday School	29	83 75	10	11 34	5 08	5 08	5 25
Actinolite	1 59	32 60	1 60	94	2 06	2 06	2 06
Tyendinaga: Christ Ch	1 12	5 88	1 60	26	2 00	2 00	2 00
Sunday School	38	60 17	27	9 69	38	38	38
All Saints'	105 10	76 35	142 83	620 99	949 27	90 45	81 58
Parish Hall	80 00	29 58	116 60	34 51	43 55	18 50	10 00
Brockville: St. Peter's	6 00	8 80	93 20	14 03	3 22	10 00	10 00
Sunday School	4 00	5 71	16 00	5 00	20 39	16 92	43 35
St. Paul's	2 00	4 50	17 87	10 00	175 42	10 00	1 67
Woman's Auxiliary	4 85	6 00	30 05	2 05	1 90	3 00	3 10
Sunday School	9 62	4 00	15 12	4 48	8 60	15 00	6 13
Elizabethtown: Lyn	10 00	10 00	74 27	7 85	17 32	10 00	1 75
New Dublin	4 81	65	20 15	5 00	17 32	3 85	1 75
Woman's Auxiliary	3 14	94	1 64	1 83	1 00	3 00	3 10
Addison	1 22	67	1 16	1 24	1 00	3 00	3 10
Gananoque: Christ Ch	4 81	91	91	91	17 32	43	1 07
Mrs. Auston's offering	3 14	94	1 64	1 83	1 00	85	1 22
Woman's Auxiliary	1 22	67	1 16	1 24	1 00	84	1 77
Kitley: Frankville	4 81	91	91	91	17 32	43	1 07
Easton's Corners	3 14	94	1 64	1 83	1 00	85	1 22
Redan	1 22	67	1 16	1 24	1 00	84	1 77

4-Rural Deanery of Leeds.

Brockville: St. Peter's	80 00	29 58	116 60	34 51	43 55	18 50	10 00	10 00	114 56	56 75	15 86	46 08
Sunday School	6 00	8 80	93 20	14 03	3 22	10 00	10 00	10 00	43 35	6 13	7 32	8 01
Woman's Auxiliary	4 00	5 71	16 00	5 00	20 39	16 92	43 35	15 00	175 42	1 67	3 85	1 75
Trinity Church	2 00	4 50	17 87	10 00	175 42	10 00	1 90	10 00	3 00	3 10	2 00	2 00
Sunday School	4 85	6 00	30 05	2 05	1 90	3 00	3 10	2 00	8 60	15 00	6 13	7 32
St. Paul's	2 00	4 50	17 87	10 00	175 42	10 00	1 90	10 00	3 00	3 10	2 00	2 00
Woman's Auxiliary	4 85	6 00	30 05	2 05	1 90	3 00	3 10	2 00	8 60	15 00	6 13	7 32
Sunday School	9 62	4 00	15 12	4 48	8 60	15 00	6 13	7 32	175 42	10 00	1 67	3 85
Elizabethtown: Lyn	10 00	10 00	74 27	7 85	17 32	10 00	1 90	10 00	3 00	3 10	2 00	2 00
New Dublin	4 81	65	20 15	5 00	17 32	43	1 07	1 22	43	1 07	60	60
Woman's Auxiliary	3 14	94	1 64	1 83	1 00	85	1 22	1 77	85	1 22	1 77	1 77
Addison	1 22	67	1 16	1 24	1 00	84	1 77	54	84	1 77	54	54
Gananoque: Christ Ch	4 81	91	91	91	17 32	43	1 07	1 22	43	1 07	60	60
Mrs. Auston's offering	3 14	94	1 64	1 83	1 00	85	1 22	1 77	85	1 22	1 77	1 77
Woman's Auxiliary	1 22	67	1 16	1 24	1 00	84	1 77	54	84	1 77	54	54
Kitley: Frankville	4 81	91	91	91	17 32	43	1 07	1 22	43	1 07	60	60
Easton's Corners	3 14	94	1 64	1 83	1 00	85	1 22	1 77	85	1 22	1 77	1 77
Redan	1 22	67	1 16	1 24	1 00	84	1 77	54	84	1 77	54	54

SUMMARY, 1897-8.

Rural Deaneries.	Diocesan Mission Fund.					Domestic and Foreign Missions.					Synod Assessment.	Clergy Super-annuation Fund Collections.	Divinity Students Fund Collections.	Widows and Orphans' Fund Collections.
	Trinity Collections.	Advent Collections.	Missionary Meetings.	Parochial Collections.	Total	Domestic	Foreign	Jews.	Indian Missions.	Total.				
Frontenac.....	141 58	120 87	213 06	774 43	1249 94	265 74	285 77	80 67	170 00	802 18	110 00	99 16	31 62	160 50
Grenville	50 44	41 97	86 27	405 32	584 00	33 06	53 80	15 65	26 18	128 69	45 00	51 11	17 88	27 50
Hastings	105 10	76 35	142 83	620 99	945 27	90 45	81 58	29 51	71 25	272 79	73 00	63 69	35 72	91 82
Leeds.....	143 20	94 81	178 14	703 22	1119 37	80 80	197 26	46 51	97 63	422 20	45 00	92 33	36 32	135 73
Lennox and Addington	57 44	32 52	86 50	255 05	430 51	34 12	49 26	15 33	25 08	123 79	10 00	35 81	7 65	36 68
Prince Edward	39 41	38 17	58 11	264 90	400 59	27 25	37 26	14 54	22 23	101 28	45 00	23 92	12 60	25 14
Woman's Auxiliary .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 00	34 85	.....	17 85	61 70	.....	.....	.....	.....
	537 17	404 69	764 91	3023 91	4730 68	540 42	739 78	202 21	430 22	1912 63	328 00	366 02	141 79	477 37

(H)

COLLECTIONS FOR 1897-8.

Received since April 30th, 1898.

MISSION FUND.

TRINITY COLLECTIONS.

Madoc\$ 56

ADVENT COLLECTIONS.

Augusta .....\$1 26	North Addington: Flinton.\$1 00
Madoc .....\$1 26	Cloyne 50
Glen Lewis 34	-----\$1 50
-----\$1 60	Total .....\$4 90

MISSIONARY MEETINGS.

Augusta: Maitland.... \$ 5 59	Clarendon\$ 6 15
St. George's 3 33	Kemptville\$ 1 35
Lord's Mills 1 48	Marlborough..... 1 50
-----\$10 40	----- 2 85
	Total .....\$19 40

PAROCHIAL COLLECTIONS.

Adolphustown.... \$22 45	Leeds Rear\$ 47 60
Fredericksburg 38 85	Loughboro 22 50
-----\$ 61 30	Madoc 11 50
Bath: Thorpe 1 70	Marmora .. \$26 00
Clarendon: Ompah ... \$ 2 00	Rawdon: St. Mark's. 9 00
Plevna 3 60	----- 35 00
Ardoch 8 00	Newboro: Elgin 3 55
Snow Road 3 00	New Boyne..... \$29 15
----- 16 60	Lombardy 10 15
Dungannon: Bancroft..\$ 7 40	----- 39 30
Bronson 1 00	North Augusta (additional).... 8 72
Coe Hill 14 60	Selby .....\$17 75
Faraday 5 00	Kingsford..... 50
Hermon 6 10	----- 18 25
L'Amable 25	Stirling\$ 5 32
Ormsby 2 95	Rawdon: St. Thomas' 24 54
Smith Settlement 80	St. Lawrence's 3 45
----- 38 10	----- 33 31
Bird Creek\$ 4 95	Tamworth: Enterprise 2 50
Maynooth 3 20	Tyendinaga 38 55
Monteagle Valley 1 10	Westport\$ 7 50
White Church..... 3 25	Fermoy..... 6 57
----- 12 50	Bedford Mills 11 45
Hillier 8 55	----- 25 52
Kemptville .....\$61 10	
Marlboro 11 60	
----- 72 70	Total .....\$497 75

CLERGY SUPERANNUATION FUND.

Madoc\$1 01
 Glen Lewis 28
 -----\$1 29

Adolphustown ..
 Fredericksburg

Belleville: Christ
 Cataraqui.....
 Williamsville ..

Clarendon
 Kemptville
 Marlborough....

Madoc..... ..
 Marmora: St. Pa
 Rawdon: St. Ma
 Trinity Church

Merrickville.....
 Burritt's Rapids

North Addington:
 Cloyne
 Harlowe.

DIVINITY STUDENTS' FUND.

Adolphustown	\$1 23	Kemptville	\$1 45
Fredericksburg.....	3 70		
	<u>\$4 93</u>	Total	<u>\$6 38</u>

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Belleville : Christ Church.....	\$ 4 50	North Augusta	\$4 03
Cataraqui.....	\$5 41	Jellyby	1 28
Williamsville	3 38	Garretton	2 62
	<u>8 79</u>		
Clarendon	1 03	Tamworth	\$3 11
Kemptville	\$3 05	Marlbank.....	1 16
Marlborough.....	5 70	Clareview	62
	<u>8 75</u>		
Madoc.....	57	Tyendingaga : Christ Ch ...	\$1 89
Marmora : St. Paul's	\$1 60	All Saints'	79
Rawdon : St. Mark's.....	90	Parish Hall.....	44
Trinity Church	1 00		
	<u>3 50</u>	Westport	\$1 14
Merrickville.....	\$ 77	Fermoy	17
Burrirt's Rapids.....	2 06	Bedford Mills.....	2 02
	<u>2 83</u>		
North Addington : Flinton.	\$1 25		
Cloyne	75		
Harlowe	50		
	<u>2 50</u>		
		Total	<u>\$51 74</u>

56
 0
 0
 \$1 50
 \$4 90
 \$ 6 15
 2 85
 \$19 40
 47 60
 22 50
 11 50
 35 00
 3 55
 39 30
 8 72
 18 25
 33 31
 2 50
 38 55
 25 52
 97 75
 \$1 29

(K) I.—Synopsis of Statistical Returns for the year ended April 25th, 1897.

RURAL DEANERIES.	Congregation.		Divine Service.						Sunday Schools.						
	Families.	Total Church Population.	Holy Communion.		Services.		Baptisms.		Schools.	Pupils.	Officers and Teachers.		Males.	Females.	
			Mid-day Celebrations.	Early Celebrations.	On Sundays.	On Week Days.	Infants.	Adults.			Confirmed.	Marriages.			Burials.
Frontenac	1165	5499	1573	514	1864	1595	219	10	146	65	131	20	1236	34	94
Grenville	828	3819	1254	61	1143	417	116	...	54	26	81	15	561	26	49
Hastings	1004	4591	1331	554	1809	1331	217	13	114	44	92	24	918	40	77
Leeds	1477	6125	1866	126	1747	917	189	13	164	53	95	22	1250	43	87
Lennox and Addington ..	655	2790	922	52	1122	434	117	7	157	20	55	18	511	28	46
Prince Edward	612	2704	855	94	1149	378	125	4	22	30	66	11	477	15	46
	5741	25,438	7801	1401	8834	5072	977	47	627	238	520	110	4953	186	399

SUMMARY.—CONTINUED.

RURAL DEANERIES.	Expenditure.			Property.			Total Value of all Church Property.	
	Erection or purchase of buildings or other property.	Clergyman's and received Parish.	Other objects.	Objects outside h.	Churches.	Schools or Chapels.		Personages.

SUMMARY.—CONTINUED.

RURAL DEANERIES.	Expenditure.				Property.						Total Value of all Church Property.		
	For erection or purchase of build- ings or other property.	For Clergyman's stipend, received from Parish.	For other parochial objects.	For objects outside Parish.	Churches.		Schools or Chapels.		Parsonages.				
					New.	Present Number.	Sittings.	New.	Present Number.	New.		Present Number.	
Frontenac	\$3967 00	\$4437 71	\$4965 29	\$3135 07	...	27	5315	...	4	...	...	7	\$ 160,650
Grenville	404 05	3909 00	3734 64	1257 70	...	18	3800	...	3	...	...	7	92,600
Hastings	709 64	3590 95	3700 14	1384 69	2	24	4575	...	5	...	...	7	113,075
Leeds	1457 15	8094 38	6453 65	2274 20	...	26	5142	...	3	...	...	7	149,060
Lennox and Addington ..	1405 73	2321 24	2524 90	1105 13	...	18	2655	...	3	...	...	8	90,500
Prince Edward	457 14	3118 61	2936 99	531 27	...	16	3270	...	1	...	...	6	67,770
	\$8402 21	\$25,531 89	\$24,315 61	\$9688 06	3	129	24,757	...	19	...	...	42	\$ 674,255

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8)—CONTINUED.

NAME OF PARISH.	Congregation.		Holy Communion.				Divine Service.			Sunday School.					
	Families.	Total Church Population.	Communicants.	Celebrations.		Baptisms	On Sundays.	On Week Days.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Schools.	Pupils.	Officers and Teachers.	
				Mid-day	Early									Infants.	Adults.	Males.	Females.
Augusta	*71	380	108	37	6	150	33	...	...	...	1	23	1	2
Edwardsburg	59	267	118	51	3	164	81	13	...	...	3	89	3	5
Kemptville	131	600	226	50	14	170	75	12	...	...	2	120	5	11
Merrickville	209	913	324	30	10	177	27	13	...	...	2	120	0	12
North Augusta	120	480	136	58	...	191	15	22	...	...	3	74	5	13
Oxford Mills ..	63	208	103	23	...	150	10	8	...	...	2	29	2	1
Prescott	185	850	220	32	28	130	150	29	...	...	2	150	6	13
	838	3698	1235	281	61	1132	391	103	4	51	15	605	28	57	

2.—Rural Deanery of Grenville.

*Figures of 1897.

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8)—CONTINUED.

NAME OF PARISH.	Expenditure.					Objects outside Parish.	Property.						Total Value of all Church Property.
	For erection or purchase of build- ings or other property.	For Clergyman's stipend, received from Parish.	For other parochial objects.	Objects outside Parish.	Churches.		Schools or Chapels.		Parsonages.				
					New.		Present Number.	Sittings.	New.	Present Number.	New.	Present Number.	
Augusta	\$362 00			\$33 43	3	550							\$ 9,600
Edwardsburg	456 00		\$147 97	167 64	3	415							5,700
Kemptville	300 00		700 00	180 00	2	570		1					30,400
Merrickville	919 00		334 50	180 17	2	640							8,000
North Augusta	650 00		420 00	130 05	3	600							9,000
Oxford Mills	397 86		150 00	75 67	3	700							9,000
Prescott	870 00		1361 00	391 00	2	600			1				20,000
	\$200 00				18	4075			2				91,700
	\$3954 86		\$3113 47	\$1166 96									

2.—Rural Deanery of Grenville.

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8) — CONTINUED.

NAME OF PARISH.	Congregation.		Holy Communion.				Divine Service.				Sunday School.				
	Families.	Total Church Population.	Celebrations.		On Sundays.	On Week days.	Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Schools.	Pupils.	Officers and Teachers.	
			Mid-day	Early			Infants	Adults						Males.	Females.
Belleville, St. Thomas' ..	130	550	13	354	150	618	19	2	27	2	7	2	140	3	14
Christ Church	65	260	17	65	154	62	7	1	38	4	4	4	120	4	5
St. John's	60	220	18	50	127	96	4	...	4	5	4	1	60	3	6
Deseronto	107	533	29	18	123	84	36	3	31	3	6	1	116	7	11
Dungannon	128	577	38	55	327	118	41	1	...	11	11	6	140	6	8
Madoc	62	291	25	4	156	75	12	...	...	4	8	1	78	3	5
Queensborough	80	324	32	...	141	92	10	1	...	...	3	2	32	1	2
Rcslin	60	300	30	...	152	20	19	2	...	...	5	3	44	1	5
Shannonville	23	98	8	...	64	16	5	2	...	...	2	1	28	1	2
Tweed	58	165	16	31	164	140	8	2	44	5	3	2	46	1	5
Tyendinaga	303	1378	23	...	146	83	45	...	40	11	24	3	274	8	16
	1076	4696	249	577	1704	1404	206	14	184	47	77	24	1078	38	79

3.—Rural Deanery of Hastings.

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8) — CONTINUED.

Expenditure.	Property.

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8)—CONTINUED.

NAME OF PARISH.	Expenditure.				Property.				Total Value of all Church Property.		
	For erection or purchase of build- ings or other property.		For Clergyman's stipend, received from Parish.		Churches.		Schools or Chapels.			Parsonages.	
	For erection or purchase of build- ings or other property.	For Clergyman's stipend, received from Parish.	For other parochial objects.	Objects outside Parish.	New.	Present Number.	Sittings.	New.		Present Number.	New.	Present Number.
3.—Rural Deanery of Hastings.											
Belleville, St. Thomas..	\$200 00	\$116 00	\$1694 00	\$ 743 00	1	560	1	2	1	1	\$ 30,000
Christ Church	.....	800 00	600 00	85 00	1	850	1	1	.....	.....	24,000
St. John's....	.....	443 00	307 70	90 33	1	150	1	.....	.....	.....	2,350
Deseronto	460 00	700 00	418 00	125 00	1	250	1	.....	.....	.....	8,000
Dungannon	185 00	163 22	23 12	100 26	6	430	6	1	.....	.....	3,500
Madoc.....	.....	300 00	210 00	34 00	2	200	2	.....	.....	.....	3,400
Queensborough.....	547 00	72 00	.....	37 00	5	550	5	.....	.....	.....	6,000
Roslin .....	.....	342 50	114 95	116 39	3	450	3	.....	.....	.....	5,000
Shannonville .....	.....	28 00	24 00	22 00	1	150	1	.....	.....	.....	1,000
Tweed	647 25	381 24	70 72	81 03	1	250	1	.....	.....	.....	5,000
Tyendinaga	43 90	500 00	264 66	75 04	2	420	2	2	.....	.....	21,800
	\$2083 15	\$3845 96	\$3727 15	\$1569 05	1	4260	25	6	.....	.....	\$110,650

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8)—CONTINUED.

RURAL DEANERIES.	Congregation.		Divine Service.						Sunday Schools.					
	Families.	Total Church Population.	Holy Communion.		Services.		Baptisms.		Schools.	Pupils.	Officers and Teachers.			
			Mid-day Celebrations.	Early Celebrations.	On Sundays.	On Week Days.	Infants.	Adults.			Males.	Females.		
Brockville, St. Peter's...	135	414	50	39	137	422	10	10	7	1	138	4	12	
Trinity.....	218	1000	30	36	195	150	17	17	9	1	180	5	15	
St. Paul's ..	229	880	14	18	122	76	25	1	8	2	225	10	13	
Elizabethtown ..	90	349	35	2	125	40	12	1	5	3	93	3	9	
Gananoque	140	500	26	26	104	84	18	1	8	1	125	4	10	
Kitley	84	300	12	.....	156	12	25	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lansdowne Front.....	59	177	34	3	144	21	19	1	2	13	2	25	1	
Lansdowne Rear	117	554	60	4	156	32	12	.....	6	16	2	105	5
Leeds Rear	160	845	50	3	170	62	13	.....	3	12	4	157	7
Newboro	115	525	48	1	143	29	20	1	3	7	3	95	4	
New Boyne & Lombardy	74	393	54	4	102	42	10	1	10	5	1	11	2	
Westport.....	55	260	32	1	148	33	14	.....	22	3	2	60	5
	1476	6197	445	137	1702	1003	195	5	104	70	102	22	1214	94

4.—Rural Deanery of Leeds.

STATISTICAL RETURNS (1897-8)—CONTINUED.

Expenditure.

Property.

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8)—CONTINUED.

NAME OF PARISH.	Congregation.		Divine Service.						Sunday School.										
	Families.	Total Church Population.	Holy Communion.		Services.		Baptisms		Sundays.	On Week Days.	Infants.	Adults.	Confir- mation.	Marriages.	Burials.	Schools.	Pupils.	Officers and Teachers.	
			Mid-day Celebrations.	Early Celebrations.	On Sundays.	On Week Days.	Infants.	Adults.										Males.	Females.
Adolphustown	55	300	30	.....	140	4	15	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	3	2	40	3	6
Bath and Odessa	98	498	33	6	214	35	22	1	41	9	13	41	9	13	3	105	5	5	
Camden East	160	626	50	15	230	55	18	4	48	3	3	48	3	3	5	150	8	13	
Napanee	*150	529	42	14	118	76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	120	5	9
North Addington	50	252	27	6	101	106	3	2	5	4	4	5	4	4	3	43	3	5	
Selby	25	125	47	.....	113	37	10	.....	.....	2	6	.....	2	6	2	40	3	2
Tamworth	85	433	22	.....	130	76	16	.....	.....	5	6	.....	5	6	3	60	4	5
	623	2763	251	41	1046	389	84	7	94	26	35	7	94	26	19	558	31	45	

5.—Rural Deanery of Lennox and Addington.

* Figures for 1897.

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8)—CONTINUED.

NAME OF PARISH.	Expenditure.				Property.				Total Value of all Church Property.	
	For erection or purchase of build- ings or other property.		For Clergyman's stipend, received from Parish.		Churches.		Schools or Chapels.			Parsonages. Present Number.
	For erection or purchase of build- ings or other property.	For Clergyman's stipend, received from Parish.	Present Number.	Sittings.	New.	Present Number.	New.			
Adolphustown	\$ 271 40	\$ 345 00	\$ 179 51	\$ 172 03	3	400	1	1	1	\$13,400
Bath and Odessa	300 00	69 00	493 38	32 95	2	360	1	1	1	14,000
Camden East	2700 00	560 50	494 14	228 37	4	484	1	1	1	11,100
Napanee .....	.....	500 00	.....	151 32	1	500	1	1	1	30,000
North Addington	336 63	56 43	19 48	23 60	1	125	1	1	1	2,450
Selby .....	.....	250 00	175 00	43 57	2	300	2	2	1	5,500
Tamworth .....	.....	*400 00	*100 00	86 16	3	420	1	1	1	7,000
	\$3608 03	\$2180 93	\$1461 51	\$738 60	16	2589	3	7	7	\$83,450

5.- Rural Deanery of Lennox and Addington.

Estimated.

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8) —CONTINUED.

NAME OF PARISH.	Congregation.			Divine Service.							Sunday School.					
	Families.	Total Church Population.	Communicants.	Holy Communion.		Services.		Baptisms			Schools.	Pupils.	Officers and Teachers.			
				Mid-day Celebrations.	Early Celebrations.	On Sundays.	On Week days.	Infants	Adults.	Confirmed.			Marrriages.	Burials.	Males.	Females.
Ameliasburg	64	271	65	26	.....	93	24	1	.....	.....	4	6	1	20	1	1
Frankford	30	140	38	27	10	130	11	8	2	.....	3	4	2	37	3	3
Hillier	28	150	70	15	.....	80	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1	25	1	2
Marmora	80	350	90	29	.....	255	80	24	1	.....	6	15	2	80	2	11
Marysburg	45	157	46	24	.....	116	8	8	.....	.....	.....	2	1	20	.....	.....
Picton	110	461	194	26	24	112	106	22	.....	.....	6	13	1	105	2	7
Stirling	68	285	120	34	4	184	16	8	1	.....	2	4	2	75	2	5
Trenton	150	750	186	18	50	150	132	6	2	32	8	8	1	104	2	8
Wellington	39	123	33	15	10	162	55	6	1	.....	5	1	1	31	1	3
	614	2687	842	214	100	1282	432	86	7	32	34	55	12	497	16	40

6.—Rural Deanery of Prince Edward.

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8) —CONTINUED.

Expenditure.

Property.

STATISTICAL RETURNS, (1897-8)—CONTINUED.

NAME OF PARISH.	Expenditure.				Objects outside Parish.	Property.						Total Value of all Church Property.	
	For erection or purchase of buildings or other property.	For Clergyman's stipend, received from Parish.	For other parochial objects.	Objects outside Parish.		Churches.		Schools or Chapels.		Parsonages.			
						New.	Present Number.	New.	Present Number.	New.	Present Number.		
Ameliasburg	\$ 300 00	\$ 139 91	\$ 175 00	\$ 36 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 8,500
Frankford .....	.....	240 00	227 00	53 00	.....	2	360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,900
Hillier .....	.....	150 00	270 00	30 00	.....	2	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,000
Marmora	700 00	703 00	140 00	86 00	.....	1	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,700
Marysburg .....	.....	169 92	109 12	42 42	.....	3	390	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,170
Picton .....	.....	869 58	673 70	255 96	.....	2	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,000
Stirling .....	.....	500 00	.....	45 40	.....	1	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,500
Trenton .....	.....	1500 00	.....	106 95	.....	3	550	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,000
Wellington .....	.....	226 20	81 17	5 36	.....	2	750	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000
	\$1000 00	\$3498 61	\$1675 99	\$662 05	.....	2	3400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$68,770

6.—Rural Deanery of Prince Edward.

*Promised.
†Estimated.

3.—Synopsis of Statistical Returns for the year ended April 25th, 1898.

RURAL DEANERIES.	Congregation.			Divine Service.						Sunday Schools.						
	Families.	Total Church Population.	Communicants.	Holy Communion.		Services.		Baptisms.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Schools.	Pupils.	Officers and Teachers.	
				Mid-day Celebrations.	Early Celebrations.	On Sundays.	On Week Days.	Infants.	Adults.						Males.	Females.
Frontenac	1208	5635	1666	438	512	1823	1608	205	2	158	56	126	21	1264	28	106
Grenville	838	3698	1235	281	61	1132	391	103	4	101	42	51	15	605	28	57
Hastings	1076	4696	1380	249	577	1704	1404	206	14	184	47	77	24	1078	38	79
Leeds	1476	6197	1757	445	137	1702	1003	195	5	104	70	102	22	1214	46	94
Lennox and Addington .	623	2763	956	251	41	1046	389	84	7	94	26	35	19	558	31	45
Prince Edward	614	2687	842	214	100	1282	432	86	7	32	34	55	12	497	16	40
Diocese of Ontario	5835	25,676	7836	1878	1428	8689	5227	879	39	673	275	446	113	5216	187	421

SYNOPSIS--CONTINUED.

RURAL DEANERIES.	Expenditure.				Property.				Total Value of all Church Property.	
	For erection or purchase of buildings or other property.	For Clergyman's stipend, received from Parish.	For other parochial objects.	For objects outside Parish.	Churches.	Schools or Chapels.	Parsonages.	Present Number.		
	New.	Present Number.	Sittings.	New.	Present Number.	New.	Present Number.	New.	Present Number.	
Frontenac	\$ 7536 36	\$ 4851 49	\$ 5884 49	\$ 2788 08	28	5595	4	4	8	170,610
Grenville	200 00	3954 86	3113 47	1166 96	18	4075	2	2	7	91,700
Hastings	2083 15	3845 96	3727 15	1569 05	1	4266	6	6	7	110,650
Leeds	1720 00	7728 70	5009 53	2576 75	25	5215	3	3	7	140,245
Lennox and Addington.	3608 03	2180 93	1461 51	738 60	26	2589	3	3	7	83,450
Prince Edward	1000 00	3498 61	1675 99	602 05	16	3400	1	1	6	68,770
Diocese of Ontario	\$16,147 54	\$26,060 47	\$20,872 14	\$9,501 49	3	131,25, 134	19	19	42	\$665,445

(L)

Statistics Required by Canon of Provincial Synod

For the years ended April 25th, 1897 and 1898.

	1896-7.	1897-8.
1. Deacons ordained	2	
" received	1	
" transferred		
" deceased		
" suspended or deposed		
2. Priests ordained	2	2
" received	3	4
" transferred	5	1
" deceased		1
" suspended or deposed		
3. Whole number of Clergy (including Bishop) ..	74	76
4. (1) New Churches	3	3
(2) Churches consecrated		1
(3) Cemeteries consecrated		
5. Baptisms: Children	977	879
Adults	47	39
6. Confirmed	1,024	918
7. Communicants	710	591
8. Number of families	7,801	7,836
" souls	5,744	5,835
9. Marriages	25,438	25,676
10. Burials	238	275
11. Sunday Schools	520	446
Officers and teachers	110	113
Pupils	585	608
12. Contributions: For parochial objects	4,953	5,216
For Diocesan objects	\$58,250	\$63,080
For objects beyond the Diocese	*18,598	7,388
For objects beyond the Diocese	1,838	1,995
13. Mission Fund: Diocesan	\$78,686	\$72,463
Home	\$ 5,734	\$ 5,032
Foreign	939	971
Foreign	899	1,024
	\$ 7,572	\$ 7,027

*Including \$9,969 from the trustees of the Gainford Trust Fund.

Deputati

N.B.—Before a
quested to consult
parishes.

Further inform
the respective Rura

1.—

Rev. G. R. Bea
Rev. G. H. P. C
Kingston: St. Georg
Kingston: St. James
Catarauqui,
Williamsville,
Barriefield,

Rev. J. Elliott, C
Rev. J. W. Jones
Kingston: St. Paul's
Kingston: All Saints
Parham,

Rev. A. L. McTe
Rev. W. G. Swa
Clarendon:
Ompah,
Plevna,
Ardoch,
Canonto,

2.—

Rev. F. D. Wood
Rev. Edward Cos
Augusta:
Maitland,
Lord's Mills,
St. George's

(M)

Deputations on Behalf of Diocesan Missions, 1898-9,

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE BEATS.

N.B.—Before arranging for the meetings Conveners of Deputations are requested to consult the Clergy as to the most suitable time for visiting their parishes.

Further information, if required, may be obtained by communicating with the respective Rural Deans.

1.—RURAL DEANERY OF FRONTENAC.

DEPUTATION No. 1.—11 Meetings.

Rev. G. R. Beamish, M.A., *Convener.*

Rev. G. H. P. Grout, M.A.

Kingston : St. George's,	Portsmouth,	Pittsburg :
Kingston : St. James',	Wolfe Island :	Joyceville,
Cataraqui,	Trinity Church,	Storrington,
Williamsville,	Christ Church,	South Lake.
Barriefield,		

DEPUTATION No. 2.—9 Meetings.

Rev. J. Elliott, *Convener.*

Rev. J. W. Jones.

Kingston : St. Paul's,	Olden,	Harrowsmith,
Kingston : All Saints',	Arden,	Murvale,
Parham,	Sydenham,	Slack's S. H.

DEPUTATION No. 3.—11 Meetings.

Rev. A. L. McTear, Lic. Th., *Convener.*

Rev. W. G. Swayne, Lic. Th.

Clarendon :	Snow Road,	Rokeby,
Ompah,	Sharbot Lake,	Oso :
Plevna,	Maberly,	St. Paul's,
Ardoch,	Clarendon Station,	Christ Church.
Canonto,		

2.—RURAL DEANERY OF GRENVILLE.

DEPUTATION No. 1.—10 Meetings

Rev. F. D. Woodcock, *Convener.*

Rev. Edward Costigan, L.S.T.

Augusta :	Prescott,	North Augnsta,
Maitland,	Cardinal,	Jellyby,
Lord's Mills,	Shanly,	Garretton,
St. George's	Limekilns.	

DEPUTATION No. 2.—8 Meetings.

Rev. A. W. Cooke, *Convener*.

Rev. J. Robinson.

Merrickville,	Oxford Mills,	Kemptville,
Burritt's Rapids,	Oxford Station,	Marlboro.
Montague,	Acton's Corners.	

3.—RURAL DEANERY OF HASTINGS.

DEPUTATION No. 1.—10 Meetings.

Rev. W. Wright, *Convener*.

Rev. F. T. Dibb.

Deseronto,	Belleville :	Moneymore,
Tyendingaga :	St. Thomas',	Shannonville,
Christ Church,	Roslin,	Tweed,
All Saints',	Thomasburg,	Actinolite.

DEPUTATION No 2.—8 Meetings.

Rev. Rural Dean Carey, M.A., *Convener*.

Rev. H. B. Patton, M.A.

Belleville : Christ Ch. ;	Glen Lewis,	Glanmire,
Belleville : St. John's,	Queensboro,	Stoney.
Madoc,	Millbridge,	

DEPUTATION No. 3.—

[To be provided by the Rural Dean.]

Mission of Dungannon and Monteagle.

4.—RURAL DEANERY OF LEEDS.

DEPUTATION No. 1.—15 Meetings.

Rev. G. Metzler, B.A., *Convener*.

Rev. E. Scammell.

Gananoque,	Lyndhurst,	Westport,
Lansdowne Front,	Seeley's Bay,	Fermoy,
Escott,	Newboro,	Bedford Mills,
Yonge,	Portland,	Brockville :
Warburton,	Elgin,	Trinity Church.
Leeds Rear,		

DEPUTATION No. 2.—13 Meetings.

The Dean of Ontario, *Convener*.

Rev. J. R. Serson, M.A.

Brockville : St. Peter's,	Lyn,	Dack's S. H.
Brockville : St. Paul's,	New Dublin,	New Boyne,
Lansdowne Rear,	Frankville,	Lombardy.
Athens,	Redan,	
Delta,	Easton's Corners,	

5.—RURA

Rev. R. J. Har
Rev. A. Stund
Bath,
Hawley,
Odessa,

Rev. C. J. You
Rev. A. H. Lor
Tamworth,
Clareview,
Enterprise,
Marlbank,

6.—RU

Rev. Rural Dea
Rev. H. J. Spen
Carrying Place,
Consecon,
Trenton.

Rev. C. M. Har
Rev. Thomas Le
Picton,
Marysburg : St. Joh
Milford,

5.—RURAL DEANERY OF LENNOX AND ADDINGTON.

DEPUTATION No. 1. - 9 Meetings.

Rev. R. J. Harvey, L.S.T., *Convener.*

Rev. A. Stunden, M.A.

Bath,	Amherst Island : St. Alban's, Sandhurst,
Hawley,	Christ Church, Union Church,
Odessa,	Adolphustown, Gosport.

DEPUTATION No 2.—15 Meetings.

Rev. C. J. Young, B.A., *Convener.*

Rev. A. H. Lord.

Tamworth,	Napanee,	Camden East,	Flinton,
Clareview,	Selby,	Yarker,	Cloyne,
Enterprise,	Salmon River,	Newburgh,	Harlowe.
Marlbank,	Kingsford,	Napanee Mills.	

6.—RURAL DEANERY OF PRINCE EDWARD.

DEPUTATION No. 1.—8 Meetings.

Rev. Rural Dean Forneri, B.D., *Convener.*

Rev. H. J. Spencer, Lic. Th.

Carrying Place,	Frankford,	Marmora,
Consecon,	Glen Miller,	Rawdon : St. Mark's,
Trenton.		Trinity Church

DEPUTATION No. 2.—9 Meetings.

Rev. C. M. Harris, *Convener.*

Rev. Thomas Leech, B.A.

Picton,	Hillier,	Stirling,
Marysburg : St. John's,	Wellington,	Rawdon, St. Thomas',
Milford,	Gerow Gore,	St. Lawrence's.

GENERAL INDEX.

	<i>Page.</i>
Accounts for 1896-7 and 1897-8 : Diocesan Funds	425
Domestic and Foreign Missions	451
Woman's Auxiliary	454
Accounts setting forth the details of the Division of Moneys and Securities	370
Adjournment of Synod	347, 349, 351, 359, 361
Agreement between Synods of Ontario and Ottawa	365
Amherst Island, Memorial from	347, 364
Appendix A : Acts of Synod	363
B : Correspondence, Sessional Reports, etc.	364
C : Reports of Provisional Committees	365
D : Reports of Standing Committees	386
E : Auditors' Reports, Balance Sheets, and Accounts	414
F : Domestic and Foreign Mission Fund	451
G : Tables of Collections, 1896-7 and 1897-8	457, 467
H : Collections for 1897-8 received since April 30th, 1898...	476
K : Statistical Tables	478
L : Statistics required by Provincial Canon	494
M : Deputations on behalf of Diocesan Missions	495
Archbishop's Address	343
Archbishop's Jubilee	345, 346, 356, 387
Archdeacon of Ontario, appointed by the Archbishop to preside during his absence	347, 349, 351, 356, 358, 359
Assessing Parishes, Committee on mode of	336, 361
Assessment Fund : Balance Sheets	419
Cash Account	426
Disposal of Arrears	368
Estimates for current year	388
Reports of Finance Committee	346, 348, 388
Assessment of Parishes and Missions	389
Audit and Accounts Committee, Election of	346
Members of	333
Reports of	346, 414, 415
Auditors, Official	332, 386
Reports	346, 415, 416
Balance Sheets	419
Balance Sheets, General	417
Bank Balances, Manager's Certificates of	416, 417
Compared with those in Synod Books	418
Bedford-Jones, Ven. Archdeacon, Motions of	346, 350, 359
Belleville, Christ Church, Assessment of	343, 346, 388, 389
Bequests, Disposal of	366
Bequests to Archbishop or Synod, Forms of (<i>Third page of cover</i>)	
Board of Rural Deans, Report of	350, 401
Canadian Churchman, The, Letter from Publisher of	349, 364
Canonical Collections to be forwarded by the Clergyman	387
Canon for the Election of a Coadjutor Bishop	354, 363
Canons : Proposed, On Parochial Differences	349, 358, 359
Proposed, On Sale or Mortgaging of Church lands	353
Committee on	336, 354
Canon XI (Assessment Fund), Amendment of, Confirmed	348
Canvass for Diocesan Augmentation Fund, Committee on	336, 360, 361
in England, Committee on	336, 387

Carey, Rev. Ru
 Chancellor's Re
 Cheques outstar
 Church Book D
 Church lands, F
 Classified List o
 Clergy and Lay
 Clergy : Appoin
 Change
 Clergy List : Ar
 De
 Pr
 Re
 Clergy present d
 Clergy Superann

 Clergy Trust Fun

 Clerical Secretar
 Coadjutor Bishop

 Collections at Syn
 Collections for 18
 for 18
 for 18
 Commissioners fo
 T
 Committees : App
 Men
 Men
 Confirmations, Co
 Congratulation to
 Consolidated Fun

 Correspondence .
 Credentials of Lay
 Deceased Member

 Debts and Liabilit
 Deeds deposited w
 Delegates to Gener
 Delegates to Provi

 Delegates to Sunda
 Deputations on bel
 Dibb, Rev. F. T., I
 Diocesan Library :

 Divinity Students'

<i>Page.</i>		<i>Page.</i>
	Carey, Rev. Rural Dean, Motion of	350
	Chancellor's Report on Worrell Award	382
	Cheques outstanding, Lists of	418
	Church Book Depository, Members of Committee on	335
	Church lands, Proposed Canon on Sale or Mortgaging of	353
	Classified List of Missions	392
	Clergy and Lay Representatives, List of	338
	Clergy : Appointments, Accessions, and Ordinations	343, 406
	Changes, Deaths, and Removals	407, 408
	Clergy List : Archbishop, Dean, Archdeacons, etc.	329
	Deacons	331
	Priests	329
	Retired and Superannuated Clergy	341
	Clergy present during Session	338, 343
	Clergy Superannuation Fund : Cash Account	444
	Division of	368, 369, 372, 374, 378
	Members of Committee	334
	Report of Committee	350, 396
	Clergy Trust Fund : Cash Account	445
	Division of	367, 369, 373, 376, 382
	List of Annuitants	367
	Macaulay Award, Disposal of	367, 382, 383
	Members of Committee	333
	Report of Committee	350, 395
	Clerical Secretary's salary, Motion for reduction of	348
	Coadjutor Bishop, Action respecting	345, 354, 360, 361, 387
	Canon on election of	354, 363
	Committees	336, 361
	Collections at Synod Services	342
	Collections for 1896-7	457
	for 1897-8	467
	for 1897-8, received since April 30, 1898	476
	Commissioners for Division of Securities, Report of	369
	To appoint Referee	368, 369
	Committees : Appointment of . . . 342, 345-8, 350, 351, 354, 355, 359, 360, 361, 362	
	Members of Provisional	336
	Members of Standing	333
	Confirmations, Consecrations, and Ordinations	343, 344, 404, 406
	Congratulation to the Archbishop, Minute of	345, 346, 356, 358, 361
	Consolidated Fund : Balance Sheets and Securities	421, 423
	Capital Cash Accounts	436, 439
	Interest Cash Accounts	438, 440
	Correspondence	349, 364
	Credentials of Lay Representatives, Committee to examine	342
	Deceased Members of Synod, Committee on	335
	Report of Committee	352
	Debts and Liabilities to be borne equally by both Synods	368
	Deeds deposited with Registrar	404
	Delegates to General Synod	337
	Delegates to Provincial Synod	337
	Election of	352
	Delegates to Sunday School Conference	337
	Deputations on behalf of Diocesan Missions	495
	Dibb, Rev. F. T., Motion of	351
	Diocesan Library : Members of Committee	335
	Report of Committee	350, 399
	Divinity Students' Fund : Cash Account	446

	<i>Page.</i>
Division of	368, 369, 372, 375, 378
List of Exhibitors	397
List of Parishes contributing	397
Members of Committee	334
Report of Committee	350, 397
Division of Funds and Securities, Agreement respecting	365
Report of Commissioners concerning	369
Accounts setting forth the details of	370
Documents respecting, Received and submitted	387
Domestic and Foreign Missions : Accounts of Diocesan Treasurer	451, 452
Accounts of Woman's Auxiliary	454, 456
Diocesan Representatives on General Board	337
Members of Committee	334
Parishes in default for Collections	394
Report of Committee	350, 393
Election of Officers of Synod.	346
Auditing Committee	346
Delegates and Members of Mission Board	351
Scrutineers	351
Episcopal Fund : Balance Sheets and Securities	420
Cash Accounts	434, 435
Division of, Agreement respecting	366
Members of Committee	333
Report of Committee	350, 394
Evening Session	351, 359
Executive Committee : List of Members of	333
Report of	347, 386
Expenses of Synod, Estimate of	388
Finance Committee : Members of	334
Reports of	346, 348, 388
First Day's Proceedings	342
Foreign Missions (<i>See Domestic and Foreign Missions</i>).	
Forms of Bequests to Bishop or Synod, }	(<i>Third page of cover.</i>)
Trusts for insertion in deeds, }	
Frontenac Deanery : Collections	457, 467
Report	401
Statistical Returns	480
Gainford Bequest, References to	409, 412, 421, 424, 429, 431, 436, 438, 439, 440
General Balance Sheets	417
General Board of Missions, Diocesan Representatives on	337, 386
General Synod, Delegates to	337
Gildersleeve, Mr. J. P., Insurance agent for the Synod	332
Greetings to and from Synods of Ottawa and Huron	348, 349, 359
Grenville Deanery : Collections	459, 469
Report	402
Statistical Returns	482
Grout, Rev. Canon, Motion of	350
Hastings Deanery : Collections	460, 469
Report	402
Statistical Returns	484
Holy Communion, Celebration of (during Synod)	342, 349, 361
Huron, Synod of, Greetings from and to	359
Income of Invested Funds, Sources of	409, 412
Insurance business of the Synod, Notice respecting	332
Jarvis, Rev. Arthur, Motion of	355
Jones, Rev. J. W., Motion of	348

Jubilee, Archbisho
Kingston Rectory

Lay Representativ

Leeds Deanery : C

Leeds Rear, Paris
Lennox and Addin

Library, Diocesan

Lipton, Rev. W. T

List of Clergy in or

Macaulay Award,

McDonald, Judge,

Marysburg, Missio

Members of Synod

Memorials, Commi

Report

Minutes confirmed

Mission Board : E

L

R

Mission Fund : Ba

Ca

Di

Di

Gr

Sp

Missions, Classified

General

Mortgaging of Chur

Motions, Notices of

Mulock, Rev. Cano

Newham, Rev. F.,

Office Bearers in Sy

Opening of Synod

Ordinations

Ottawa, Synod of,

Ottawa Consolidate

Parishes and Missio

Patton, Rev. H. B.,

Pense, Mr. E. J. B.

Petit, Rev. Canon,

Press Reports of Pr

Prince Edward Dea

<i>Page.</i>		<i>Page.</i>
375, 378	Jubilee, Archbishop's.....	345, 346, 356, 387
397	Kingston Rectory Committee, Members of	335
397	Report of	350, 398
334	Lay Representatives, List of	338
350, 397	Present during Session	338, 343
365	Leeds Deanery : Collections	461, 471
369	Report	402
370	Statistical Returns.....	486
387	Leeds Rear, Parish of, Special grant to	350, 393
451, 452	Lennox and Addington Deanery : Collections.....	463, 473
454, 456	Report	403
	Statistical Returns	488
337	Library, Diocesan, Report of Committee.....	350, 399
334	Lipton, Rev. W. T., invited to a seat in Synod	346
394	List of Clergy in order of seniority, Committee to prepare	336, 360
350, 393	Macaulay Award, References to the.....	367, 369, 371, 377, 382, 383, 384
346	McDonald, Judge, Motions of.....	343, 345-7, 350-2, 355, 356, 359, 360, 361
346	Marysburg, Mission of, Motions respecting.....	350
351	Special grant to.....	350, 393
351	Members of Synod, 1898-9	338, 343
420	Present during Session of 1898.....	338, 343
434, 435	Memorials, Committee on	347
366	Report of Committee	350, 364
333	Minutes confirmed or read	347, 349, 361
350, 394	Mission Board : Election of Members	351
351, 359	List of Members	334
333	Report	350, 390
347, 386	Mission Fund : Balance Sheets	419
388	Cash Accounts	428, 430, 431
334	Disposal of Bequests	366, 369, 421, 436, 441
348, 388	Division of Debt	366, 379, 428, 430
342	Grant to Missions.....	392
	Special Grants	393
	Missions, Classified List of	392
	General Board of, Diocesan Representatives on	337, 354, 386
457, 467	Mortgaging of Church Property, Consent given for	386
401	Proposed Canon on.....	353
480	Motions, Notices of	349, 353
439, 440	Mulock, Rev. Canon, Decease of	353
417	Newham, Rev. F., Motion of	360
337, 386	Office Bearers in Synod and Diocese.....	332
337	Opening of Synod	342
332	Ordinations	343, 406
349, 359	Ottawa, Synod of, Greetings to and from.....	348, 349
459, 469	Ottawa Consolidated Fund : Balance Sheets	421, 423
402	Cash Accounts	441, 442
482	Parishes and Missions, Alphabetical List of	338
350	Classified for Assessment	389
460, 469	Represented during Session	338, 343
402	Patton, Rev. H. B., Motion of.....	348
484	Pense, Mr. E. J. B., Motions of	348, 360
349, 361	References to	400, 402
359	Vote of thanks to	347
409, 412	Pettit, Rev. Canon, Decease of	353
332	Press Reports of Proceedings, Committee on	346
355	Prince Edward Deanery : Collections	464, 474
348	Report	404

	<i>Page.</i>
Statistical Returns	490
Prorogation of Synod	362
Provincial Synod, Election of Delegates to	351, 352
Provincial Synod, List of Delegates to	337
Statistics required by Canon of	494
Provisional Committees, Members of	336
Reports of	365
Rayson, Rev R. W., Motion of	361
Rectory Lands Fund, Cash Account	449
Interest paid Clergy	450
Members of Committee	333
Report of Committee	350, 398
Registrar, Report of the	348, 404
Appointments, Ordinations, and Accessions of Clergymen, as reported by	406
Changes within the Diocese, Removals, and Deaths, as reported by	407, 408
Deeds deposited with	404
Parish Registers deposited with	405
Religious Instruction in Schools, Committee on	336
Report of Committee	350, 385
Reports Adopted	346, 347, 348, 350, 352, 357
Resolutions of Thirty-fifth Session, Schedule of	363
Retired and Superannuated Clergymen, Names of	341
Reynolds, Judge, Motions of	355, 358, 359
Rural Deans, Board of	335
Report of	350, 401
Sale of Church Property, Consent given to	386
Proposed Canon on	353
Scrutineers, Election of	351
Second Day's Proceedings	349
See House Fund : Balance Sheets	419
Collections received	432
Debt of See House, how to be divided	366
Members of Committee	334
Subscriptions received	432
Seniority of Clergy, Committee on	336, 360
Shannon, Mr. James, Thanked for Services as Registrar	348
Sixth Lay Substitute, Ballot for	362
Special Committee for Election of Coadjutor Bishop	361
Special Session for Election of Coadjutor Bishop	360
Spencer, Rev. Canon, Motions of	347, 352, 354
Standing Committees, Members of	333
Reports of	386
State of the Church, Committee on the	335
Report of Committee	350, 400
Statistical Returns for 1897-8	480
Synopsis of, for 1896-7	478
Synopsis of, for 1897-8	492
Statistics required by Provincial Canon	494
Stipend, Arrears of, Action to be taken respecting	360
Stipend of Coadjutor Bishop	360
Stipends of Missionary Clergy, Committee on	336, 359
Reference in Mission Board Report to	390
Summary of Collections for 1896-7	466
for 1897-8	475
Sunday School Conference, Delegates to	337

Sunday Schools
Superannuated
Superannuation
Sustentation Fund

Synopsis of Stat

Table of Collecti

Third Day's pro

Tighe, Rev. Stea

Treasurer of Syn

Trusts (for site o

Twelfth Clerical

Voluntary Church

Walkem, Mr. Cha

Welch, Rev. Can

Widows and Orph

Woman's Auxiliar

Worrell, Dr. J. A.

Worrell, Rev. Prof

Year, Committee o

Page.		Page.
490	Sunday Schools, Members of Committee on	335
362	Superannuated and Retired Clergymen, Names of	341, 397
351, 352	Superannuation (Clergy) Fund [<i>See Clergy Superannuation Fund.</i>]	
337	Sustentation Fund: Cash Account	447
494	Division of	366, 369, 421, 436, 441
336	Synopsis of Statistical Returns for 1896-7	478
365	" " " 1897-8	492
361	Table of Collections for 1896-7	457
449	" " " 1897-8	467
450	Third Day's proceedings	361
333	Tighe, Rev. Stearne, Motions of	346, 348
350, 398	Treasurer of Synod: Election of	346
348, 404	Reports of	347, 409, 411
406	Trusts (for site of Church, Parsonage, etc.) Forms of (<i>Third page of cover</i>),	352
407, 408	Twelfth Clerical Delegate to Provincial Synod balloted for	386
404	Voluntary Church Schools, Mr. L. Baldwin's scheme for	348, 350, 353, 354, 360
405	Walkem, Mr. Chancellor, Motions of	382
336	Report on Worrell Award	343
350, 385	Welch, Rev. Canon, invited to a seat in Synod	342
352, 357	Preacher at opening service	396
363	Widows and Orphans' Fund: Annuitants	448
341	Cash Account	396
358, 359	Clerical Subscribers	395
335	Deficiency in	368, 369, 421, 436, 441
350, 401	Division of	395, 396
386	Donations	333
353	Members of Committee	395
351	Parishes in default for Collections	350, 395
349	Report of Committee	454
419	Woman's Auxiliary: Annual Financial Report	393, 396
432	Thanks to	367
366	Worrell, Dr. J. A., Q.C., Appointed Arbitrator as to Macaulay Award.	369
334	Appointed referee as to division of securities.	383
432	Award of	356
336, 360	Worrell, Rev. Professor, Motion of	336
348	Year, Committee on proposed change in Synodical	
362		
361		
360		
352, 354		
333		
386		
335		
350, 400		
480		
478		
492		
494		
360		
360		
336, 359		
390		
466		
475		
337		